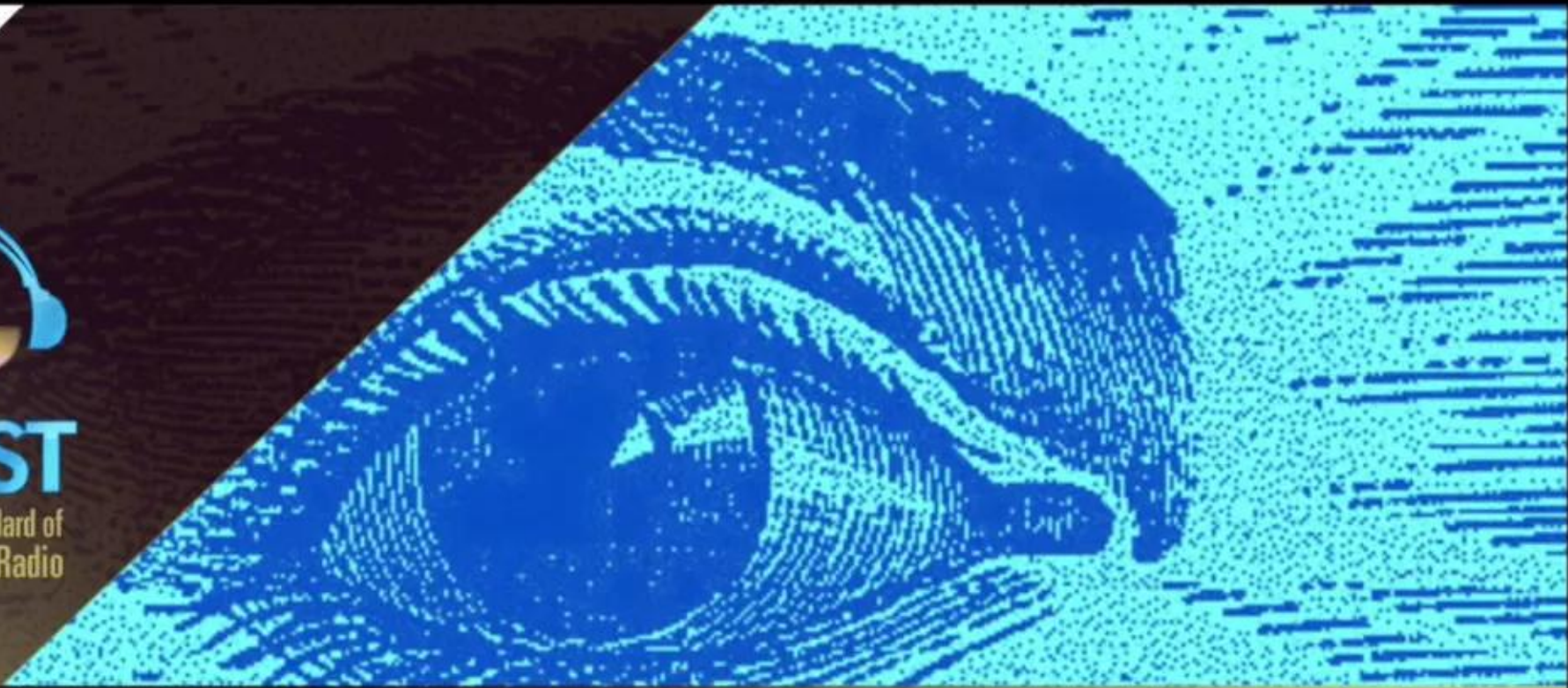


10/06/13



DAVID WEATHERLY

1
00:00:24,900 --> 00:00:19,380

[Music]

2
00:00:28,519 --> 00:00:24,910
you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,340 --> 00:00:28,529
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,590 --> 00:00:35,350
here's gene Steinberg this has been a

5
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:37,600
week that I'd rather forget

6
00:00:42,030 --> 00:00:39,760
let me explain listeners of the para

7
00:00:44,310 --> 00:00:42,040
cast with Gene and Chris earlier this

8
00:00:46,680 --> 00:00:44,320
week in case you had problems getting to

9
00:00:49,650 --> 00:00:46,690
our site or downloading the episode it

10
00:00:51,900 --> 00:00:49,660
was because hackers were involved and

11
00:00:55,319 --> 00:00:51,910
what they did is something we called in

12
00:00:57,720 --> 00:00:55,329
the industry a DDoS distributed

13
00:01:01,169 --> 00:00:57,730

denial-of-service attack what that means

14

00:01:02,579 --> 00:01:01,179

is you send loads of bogus requests to a

15

00:01:04,170 --> 00:01:02,589

site you bring it down because you can

16

00:01:06,450 --> 00:01:04,180

only handle so much traffic this is

17

00:01:08,940 --> 00:01:06,460

what's happening in the US now with the

18

00:01:11,100 --> 00:01:08,950

health care exchanges where there's so

19

00:01:12,360 --> 00:01:11,110

much traffic they can't handle it but of

20

00:01:16,170 --> 00:01:12,370

course you're dealing then with

21

00:01:18,780 --> 00:01:16,180

government computers that were sold from

22

00:01:20,370 --> 00:01:18,790

the lowest bidder or the one who bribed

23

00:01:22,680 --> 00:01:20,380

the government so we can't expect

24

00:01:26,700 --> 00:01:22,690

perfection but in our case we just have

25

00:01:28,860 --> 00:01:26,710

one server so I had to literally set up

26

00:01:31,770 --> 00:01:28,870

another server to move everything over

27

00:01:34,140 --> 00:01:31,780

so I think we're okay now question is

28

00:01:36,150 --> 00:01:34,150

why we're we being attacked I don't

29

00:01:38,670 --> 00:01:36,160

think it has anything to do with UFOs or

30

00:01:40,560 --> 00:01:38,680

the paranormal because since moving the

31

00:01:43,710 --> 00:01:40,570

servers things have been okay have they

32

00:01:46,020 --> 00:01:43,720

been for you Chris yeah yeah I just had

33

00:01:48,570 --> 00:01:46,030

problems a couple of days there you know

34

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:48,580

a few days ago trying to get on to the

35

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:52,960

forum but you know the computer guru

36

00:01:58,170 --> 00:01:55,360

here is taking care of business or

37

00:01:59,490 --> 00:01:58,180

whatever I am yes I'm not a computer

38

00:02:01,860 --> 00:01:59,500

guru I just dabble

39

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:01,870

speaking of dabble let's stab all into a

40

00:02:06,750 --> 00:02:03,520

few other subjects before we get to our

41

00:02:09,449 --> 00:02:06,760

guest today dabble number one we've got

42

00:02:11,970 --> 00:02:09,459

a few complaints that we didn't bring up

43

00:02:14,610 --> 00:02:11,980

when we had Don Schmidt we didn't bring

44

00:02:16,199 --> 00:02:14,620

up the issue of questions about his

45

00:02:17,729 --> 00:02:16,209

background because he doesn't want to

46

00:02:19,530 --> 00:02:17,739

tell you he worked at the post office I

47

00:02:22,680 --> 00:02:19,540

think that's the issue I thought you

48

00:02:24,800 --> 00:02:22,690

guys covered that back several years ago

49

00:02:26,780 --> 00:02:24,810

when he was last on I

50

00:02:29,210 --> 00:02:26,790

seem to recall this in the episode and

51
00:02:32,180 --> 00:02:29,220
and that was all covered we're not a

52
00:02:33,860 --> 00:02:32,190
muckraker outfit here we were interested

53
00:02:35,710 --> 00:02:33,870
in the subject matter and that sort of

54
00:02:39,220 --> 00:02:35,720
thing kind of bogs you down obviously

55
00:02:42,589 --> 00:02:39,230
there have been some issues about his

56
00:02:44,030 --> 00:02:42,599
background I somebody mentioned on the

57
00:02:45,860 --> 00:02:44,040
forum that he also has fabricated

58
00:02:47,839 --> 00:02:45,870
something about his education I was not

59
00:02:50,089 --> 00:02:47,849
aware of that I was always under the

60
00:02:52,100 --> 00:02:50,099
impression that he had never really fest

61
00:02:54,589 --> 00:02:52,110
up about what he did it was more of a

62
00:02:56,540 --> 00:02:54,599
lie by omission as opposed to a

63
00:02:58,640 --> 00:02:56,550

fabrication now gene you may know

64

00:03:00,830 --> 00:02:58,650

something more about this but I just

65

00:03:02,600 --> 00:03:00,840

didn't think it was appropriate based on

66

00:03:05,690 --> 00:03:02,610

his prior appearance on the show

67

00:03:09,410 --> 00:03:05,700

explaining all that I don't think it

68

00:03:11,150 --> 00:03:09,420

rises to the equivalence of the issues

69

00:03:13,309 --> 00:03:11,160

we have the fill-in brag net were just

70

00:03:15,500 --> 00:03:13,319

about everything in his background was a

71

00:03:17,150 --> 00:03:15,510

fake no I thought I thought you just

72

00:03:19,370 --> 00:03:17,160

didn't admit to people that he was a

73

00:03:22,190 --> 00:03:19,380

postman and that to me is not not a

74

00:03:26,539 --> 00:03:22,200

heinous crime I mean I have to tell you

75

00:03:28,789 --> 00:03:26,549

this I think being a postman working for

76

00:03:31,699 --> 00:03:28,799

the post office is an honorable

77

00:03:36,560 --> 00:03:31,709

profession it carries a lot of trust I

78

00:03:38,690 --> 00:03:36,570

think we trust everything to our postman

79

00:03:40,930 --> 00:03:38,700

mailman mail woman mail person or

80

00:03:44,330 --> 00:03:40,940

whatever we trust them to bring us our

81

00:03:47,690 --> 00:03:44,340

bills we trust them to bring our checks

82

00:03:50,660 --> 00:03:47,700

we trust them to bring our packages they

83

00:03:53,569 --> 00:03:50,670

don't get great pay the US Postal

84

00:03:56,930 --> 00:03:53,579

Service is always beleaguered because of

85

00:03:58,460 --> 00:03:56,940

money for one reason or another so you

86

00:03:59,960 --> 00:03:58,470

know I think he should be proud of the

87

00:04:01,640 --> 00:03:59,970

fact that he worked for the post office

88

00:04:04,220 --> 00:04:01,650

but that's just me anyway it is old

89

00:04:07,610 --> 00:04:04,230

ground let's pass it but I would say

90

00:04:09,979 --> 00:04:07,620

however that the book itself was a

91

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,989

well-written book I don't think it's a

92

00:04:13,789 --> 00:04:11,519

smoking gun in there it's got some

93

00:04:18,050 --> 00:04:13,799

intriguing theories you know leave it at

94

00:04:21,140 --> 00:04:18,060

that so for example he dismisses Colonel

95

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:21,150

Corr so with regard to reverse

96

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:23,280

engineering of the alleged wreckage from

97

00:04:30,080 --> 00:04:26,960

Roswell but he cites an article from

98

00:04:31,520 --> 00:04:30,090

Tony breh galya one of the Roswell dream

99

00:04:34,399 --> 00:04:31,530

team members will have more to say on

100

00:04:37,279 --> 00:04:34,409

that in a moment talking about reverse

101
00:04:38,610 --> 00:04:37,289
engineering this memory metal that

102
00:04:43,120 --> 00:04:38,620
restores itself to

103
00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,130
previous shape and I saw nothing there

104
00:04:48,040 --> 00:04:45,680
but references to military people who

105
00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:48,050
may or may not have had knowledge but

106
00:04:52,270 --> 00:04:49,520
there's no smoking gun no proof of

107
00:04:55,000 --> 00:04:52,280
anything that goes back to that because

108
00:04:57,280 --> 00:04:55,010
when you talk about reverse engineering

109
00:05:00,010 --> 00:04:57,290
you have to assume that the paper trail

110
00:05:03,310 --> 00:05:00,020
that we present over someone's invention

111
00:05:05,050 --> 00:05:03,320
is all been faked or that we aren't

112
00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:05,060
smart enough to build the stuff by

113
00:05:10,210 --> 00:05:07,520

ourselves or that we were somehow

114

00:05:14,290 --> 00:05:10,220

influenced at the last minute or in some

115

00:05:17,650 --> 00:05:14,300

ways by the et technology but we have no

116

00:05:20,170 --> 00:05:17,660

proof I think that's far the problem

117

00:05:22,510 --> 00:05:20,180

well the whole book is filled with the

118

00:05:25,120 --> 00:05:22,520

but pretty compelling anecdotal

119

00:05:28,240 --> 00:05:25,130

information and deathbed testimonies and

120

00:05:31,330 --> 00:05:28,250

and they do a good job of sleuthing out

121

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,340

individuals who you know we're at

122

00:05:35,140 --> 00:05:33,440

wright-patt at some point in time and

123

00:05:38,050 --> 00:05:35,150

and some of that is very compelling but

124

00:05:40,450 --> 00:05:38,060

again it's just all hearsay we don't

125

00:05:42,430 --> 00:05:40,460

really have the as you put it smoking

126

00:05:47,050 --> 00:05:42,440

gun evidence to suggest that any of

127

00:05:48,910 --> 00:05:47,060

these scenarios can be proven so I think

128

00:05:52,000 --> 00:05:48,920

the jury is still out I think that the

129

00:05:54,510 --> 00:05:52,010

book was a little bit kind of a

130

00:05:56,800 --> 00:05:54,520

bait-and-switch titled the real area 51

131

00:05:59,380 --> 00:05:56,810

sort of a buzzword and it's all about

132

00:06:02,350 --> 00:05:59,390

right patent most of the information

133

00:06:04,570 --> 00:06:02,360

about right Pat was about Roswell so in

134

00:06:06,340 --> 00:06:04,580

in in one sense of the word it's it's

135

00:06:08,080 --> 00:06:06,350

actually a book about Roswell but it's

136

00:06:12,880 --> 00:06:08,090

what happened to everything after it

137

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:12,890

allegedly left Roswell so you know again

138

00:06:18,100 --> 00:06:14,720

this whole this whole subject matter

139

00:06:20,170 --> 00:06:18,110

gene is it's many of our listeners know

140

00:06:22,570 --> 00:06:20,180

I I just I really have this sense that

141

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:22,580

it's always been a red herring sure it's

142

00:06:27,190 --> 00:06:24,800

an important case but I think there's a

143

00:06:30,880 --> 00:06:27,200

lot more important things that could you

144

00:06:32,530 --> 00:06:30,890

know stand a little focus similar to

145

00:06:35,710 --> 00:06:32,540

what's being placed on to the Roswell

146

00:06:38,170 --> 00:06:35,720

case alright let's talk about that we

147

00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:38,180

have the Roswell dream team and now

148

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:40,720

we've got some sort of controversy over

149

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:44,000

the dream team controversy over whether

150

00:06:48,510 --> 00:06:46,880

I guess they're falling apart because of

151
00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:48,520
disagreements

152
00:06:56,850 --> 00:06:51,520
well it all stems from the claim that

153
00:06:59,339 --> 00:06:56,860
two of photographic slides have somehow

154
00:07:01,379 --> 00:06:59,349
magically appeared I think it was here

155
00:07:05,450 --> 00:07:01,389
in Sedona and some somebody's basement

156
00:07:08,760 --> 00:07:05,460
or attic or something and when did this

157
00:07:12,320 --> 00:07:08,770
got out to various members in the youth

158
00:07:15,150 --> 00:07:12,330
logical community but there was I think

159
00:07:18,450 --> 00:07:15,160
didn't Schmidt and Kari have to sign

160
00:07:20,400 --> 00:07:18,460
non-disclosure agreements in order to be

161
00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:20,410
brought into the loop on this and then

162
00:07:27,390 --> 00:07:25,120
other members were not brought in and

163
00:07:30,990 --> 00:07:27,400

there's it seems like there's a little

164

00:07:34,200 --> 00:07:31,000

bit of backbiting going on uh it's a lot

165

00:07:37,320 --> 00:07:34,210

of posturing it sounds like until the

166

00:07:39,870 --> 00:07:37,330

actual photographs are analyzed I think

167

00:07:41,939 --> 00:07:39,880

it's a tempest in a teapot and the fact

168

00:07:44,490 --> 00:07:41,949

that the way it's being mishandled by

169

00:07:49,100 --> 00:07:44,500

the principal's is putting a pall I

170

00:07:52,830 --> 00:07:49,110

think over the whole potential bombshell

171

00:07:55,409 --> 00:07:52,840

nature of this story again I think I saw

172

00:07:57,810 --> 00:07:55,419

some commentary I dare to ago somebody

173

00:07:59,969 --> 00:07:57,820

equated it with the alien autopsy film

174

00:08:02,279 --> 00:07:59,979

the Ray Santilli film it and it very

175

00:08:04,260 --> 00:08:02,289

well could be just the latest example of

176

00:08:08,520 --> 00:08:04,270

somebody trying to pull a fast one and

177

00:08:10,920 --> 00:08:08,530

make make some dough obviously money is

178

00:08:13,260 --> 00:08:10,930

involved here there's some question

179

00:08:16,110 --> 00:08:13,270

whether some major TV program or network

180

00:08:19,649 --> 00:08:16,120

has already optioned the rights to to

181

00:08:22,080 --> 00:08:19,659

these these photographic images again

182

00:08:24,719 --> 00:08:22,090

until we see it till it's analyzed until

183

00:08:27,120 --> 00:08:24,729

we can find that curly phone cord or

184

00:08:30,149 --> 00:08:27,130

some telling piece of information that

185

00:08:34,290 --> 00:08:30,159

will give away a hoax or conversely if

186

00:08:37,050 --> 00:08:34,300

we find something that's evidentiary and

187

00:08:39,630 --> 00:08:37,060

proves it to be real the jury's still

188

00:08:41,130 --> 00:08:39,640

out and I'm not impressed I'm not

189

00:08:42,569 --> 00:08:41,140

impressed by the fact that this was all

190

00:08:45,569 --> 00:08:42,579

made public I think this is something

191

00:08:48,300 --> 00:08:45,579

where you quietly work on the evidence

192

00:08:50,730 --> 00:08:48,310

you quietly deal with situations like

193

00:08:53,310 --> 00:08:50,740

this and then you work amongst

194

00:08:55,230 --> 00:08:53,320

yourselves to resolve it because when

195

00:08:57,150 --> 00:08:55,240

you make it into a public spectacle as

196

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:57,160

it is we have a thread nor forums about

197

00:09:01,290 --> 00:08:59,440

it and there are several blog entries

198

00:09:01,980 --> 00:09:01,300

about it when you make it a public

199

00:09:03,650 --> 00:09:01,990

spectacle

200

00:09:06,720 --> 00:09:03,660

you're not really solving anything

201
00:09:09,180 --> 00:09:06,730
you're just messing around about the

202
00:09:11,940 --> 00:09:09,190
process and it gets very boring real

203
00:09:14,780 --> 00:09:11,950
fast because as I said it's not leading

204
00:09:17,790 --> 00:09:14,790
us to a solution to Roswell it's just

205
00:09:19,920 --> 00:09:17,800
budding the waters all over again and

206
00:09:22,079 --> 00:09:19,930
that's that muddy waters by the way hey

207
00:09:22,920 --> 00:09:22,089
we have a great guest for today tell us

208
00:09:24,300 --> 00:09:22,930
more about it

209
00:09:26,940 --> 00:09:24,310
well gene we have David Weatherly

210
00:09:30,990 --> 00:09:26,950
joining us for return visit to the pair

211
00:09:33,510 --> 00:09:31,000
cast he was on our very engaging show

212
00:09:35,699 --> 00:09:33,520
about the skinwalker ranch case he was

213
00:09:38,910 --> 00:09:35,709

on along with Ryan Skinner a couple

214

00:09:40,350 --> 00:09:38,920

years back David is one of the people

215

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:40,360

that have been looking into the claims

216

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:42,880

of black-eyed children he has a book on

217

00:09:46,350 --> 00:09:44,560

that subject and also he has a new book

218

00:09:47,790 --> 00:09:46,360

called strange intruders so I'm really

219

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:47,800

looking forward to having David here and

220

00:09:51,090 --> 00:09:49,360

asking him some questions about some of

221

00:09:53,340 --> 00:09:51,100

these cool things and he investigates

222

00:10:01,560 --> 00:09:53,350

with gene and Chris you're in the para

223

00:10:04,860 --> 00:10:01,570

cast neighbors are you tired of dealing

224

00:10:07,890 --> 00:10:04,870

with a slow web hosting provider well

225

00:10:10,500 --> 00:10:07,900

check out a to hosting and they're

226

00:10:14,760 --> 00:10:10,510

screaming fast Swift server platform

227

00:10:17,000 --> 00:10:14,770

they even have SSDs at load pages 300

228

00:10:20,220 --> 00:10:17,010

percent faster than the competition

229

00:10:23,579 --> 00:10:20,230

ready to give you or sign a speed boost

230

00:10:27,600 --> 00:10:23,589

well hey what neighbors head on over to

231

00:10:30,780 --> 00:10:27,610

a to hosting.com that's a 2 that's

232

00:10:33,120 --> 00:10:30,790

number two a to hosting.com

233

00:10:36,000 --> 00:10:33,130

check out their prime hosting account

234

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:36,010

and get this neighbors they're even

235

00:10:42,570 --> 00:10:39,279

giving you an exclusive 25 percent off

236

00:10:45,060 --> 00:10:42,580

discount for all our listeners 25

237

00:10:49,740 --> 00:10:45,070

percent and remember their guru crew

238

00:10:51,150 --> 00:10:49,750

support team is standing by 24/7 365

239

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,160

days a year

240

00:10:55,740 --> 00:10:53,680

to answer any of your questions now to

241

00:10:59,790 --> 00:10:55,750

get the discount use the coupon code

242

00:11:01,680 --> 00:10:59,800

gene when you check out gold it's like

243

00:11:03,150 --> 00:11:01,690

nothing else on earth from the Romans

244

00:11:05,639 --> 00:11:03,160

through the Renaissance from the

245

00:11:08,519 --> 00:11:05,649

Industrial Age to the Space Age go

246

00:11:10,379 --> 00:11:08,529

as whether the test of time for 6,000

247

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:10,389

years gold has remained the ultimate

248

00:11:14,519 --> 00:11:12,160

store of wealth according to the World

249

00:11:16,590 --> 00:11:14,529

Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand is

250

00:11:18,929 --> 00:11:16,600

at an all-time high the stage is being

251
00:11:21,210 --> 00:11:18,939
set for the reimburses of gold as the

252
00:11:23,759 --> 00:11:21,220
common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

253
00:11:26,040 --> 00:11:23,769
currency that gets weaker every day

254
00:11:27,840 --> 00:11:26,050
Midas Resources is proud to offer the

255
00:11:29,699 --> 00:11:27,850
hard-hitting report that arms you with

256
00:11:31,919 --> 00:11:29,709
the truth you need to protect you and

257
00:11:33,780 --> 00:11:31,929
your family from the feds plans for your

258
00:11:36,299 --> 00:11:33,790
hard earned money don't gamble with your

259
00:11:38,400 --> 00:11:36,309
future call- resources today and asked

260
00:11:42,660 --> 00:11:38,410
for your free copy of as good as gold

261
00:11:45,090 --> 00:11:42,670
called 1-866 to 237th for the report the

262
00:11:48,359 --> 00:11:45,100
Fed hopes you'll never see as good as

263
00:11:50,970 --> 00:11:48,369

gold can be yours by calling 866

264

00:11:53,369 --> 00:11:50,980

237 if you have ever thought about

265

00:11:55,499 --> 00:11:53,379

owning gold you must read this report

266

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:55,509

call - today at eight hundred and

267

00:12:04,139 --> 00:12:02,079

sixty-six to 237 - thank you for being a

268

00:12:07,769 --> 00:12:04,149

loyal listener we have a limited time

269

00:12:09,989 --> 00:12:07,779

freebie offer for you claim your free

270

00:12:13,079 --> 00:12:09,999

heirloom tomato seeds just paste

271

00:12:15,809 --> 00:12:13,089

shipping right now at one two three free

272

00:12:19,169 --> 00:12:15,819

seeds dot-com these aren't ordinary

273

00:12:22,199 --> 00:12:19,179

seeds these are heirloom non-genetically

274

00:12:24,239 --> 00:12:22,209

modified super seeds that are open

275

00:12:27,660 --> 00:12:24,249

pollinated and can be grown harvested

276

00:12:30,449 --> 00:12:27,670

and replanted endlessly these survival

277

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:30,459

seeds are actually more valuable than

278

00:12:36,960 --> 00:12:34,240

gold in a crisis go to 1 2 3 free seeds

279

00:12:39,900 --> 00:12:36,970

calm and you can get an airtight storage

280

00:12:43,290 --> 00:12:39,910

packet of a hundred and fifty supercedes

281

00:12:44,960 --> 00:12:43,300

free while supplies last to say thank

282

00:12:47,129 --> 00:12:44,970

you for being a loyal listener

283

00:12:50,220 --> 00:12:47,139

first-come first-served

284

00:12:53,039 --> 00:12:50,230

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

285

00:12:55,019 --> 00:12:53,049

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

286

00:13:00,539 --> 00:12:55,029

heirloom seeds are still available

287

00:13:02,400 --> 00:13:00,549

that's 1 2 3 free seeds calm a healthy

288

00:13:03,860 --> 00:13:02,410

digestive system supports a healthy

289

00:13:08,720 --> 00:13:03,870

immune system

290

00:13:10,820 --> 00:13:08,730

against infections and disease pro-am

291

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,830

one daily probiotic cleanse available at

292

00:13:15,170 --> 00:13:13,200

Tarragona calm is the key to digestive

293

00:13:17,000 --> 00:13:15,180

health pro-am one is a powerful liquid

294

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,010

probiotic and is gentle enough to use

295

00:13:21,230 --> 00:13:19,680

every day pro-am one contains three

296

00:13:23,329 --> 00:13:21,240

groups of beneficial microbes and

297

00:13:25,519 --> 00:13:23,339

enzymes to cleanse and remove toxins

298

00:13:27,380 --> 00:13:25,529

supports weight loss improves absorption

299

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:27,390

of food nutrients and aids in

300

00:13:31,730 --> 00:13:29,040

controlling yeast and other infections

301
00:13:34,640 --> 00:13:31,740
pro-am one is dairy wheat and soy free

302
00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,650
is non-gmo has all-natural certified

303
00:13:39,650 --> 00:13:36,480
organic ingredients has no preservatives

304
00:13:41,930 --> 00:13:39,660
and is never freeze-dried pro-am one is

305
00:13:44,329 --> 00:13:41,940
the key to your digestive health water

306
00:13:48,350 --> 00:13:44,339
pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse at

307
00:13:52,340 --> 00:13:48,360
tarragon XCOM spelled ter agni XCOM

308
00:13:55,519 --> 00:13:52,350
tarragon is calm or call toll-free 866 3

309
00:13:57,950 --> 00:13:55,529
6 9 3 6 7 8 bets eight six six three six

310
00:14:02,180 --> 00:13:57,960
nine three six seven eight pro-am won

311
00:14:04,040 --> 00:14:02,190
the raw probiotic we'd like to hear from

312
00:14:07,579 --> 00:14:04,050
you if you have a comment or question

313
00:14:09,320 --> 00:14:07,589

about the para cast sent it to news at

314

00:14:12,620 --> 00:14:09,330

the para cast com

315

00:14:14,780 --> 00:14:12,630

that's news at the para cast calm and

316

00:14:17,960 --> 00:14:14,790

don't forget to visit our famous para

317

00:14:22,430 --> 00:14:17,970

cast community forums at forum dot the

318

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,440

para cast comm here on the para cast

319

00:14:28,040 --> 00:14:24,240

with gene and Chris we're going to look

320

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:28,050

at strange intruders black-eyed children

321

00:14:34,400 --> 00:14:31,920

and all sorts of weird stuff with David

322

00:14:36,650 --> 00:14:34,410

Weatherly who's making a return

323

00:14:38,690 --> 00:14:36,660

appearance on the para cast David

324

00:14:40,100 --> 00:14:38,700

welcome to the show gentlemen thanks for

325

00:14:40,760 --> 00:14:40,110

having me on it's a pleasure to be on

326

00:14:43,070 --> 00:14:40,770

yes

327

00:14:45,620 --> 00:14:43,080

now I understand here that you've been

328

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:45,630

running after these things for a long

329

00:14:50,840 --> 00:14:48,720

long time this investigation but strange

330

00:14:53,810 --> 00:14:50,850

intruders in putting that book together

331

00:14:57,410 --> 00:14:53,820

what did you focus on strength intruders

332

00:15:00,680 --> 00:14:57,420

focuses on essentially weird entity

333

00:15:03,530 --> 00:15:00,690

encounters I tried to put some

334

00:15:05,060 --> 00:15:03,540

historical context and and talk about

335

00:15:08,300 --> 00:15:05,070

some you know what are considered

336

00:15:11,660 --> 00:15:08,310

classic cases and then a lot of modern

337

00:15:14,930 --> 00:15:11,670

encounters to to give the sense that you

338

00:15:17,570 --> 00:15:14,940

know there's a wide range of this weird

339

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:17,580

being I seem to be cropping up

340

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,880

continually around the world and you

341

00:15:25,100 --> 00:15:22,320

know people are reporting more and more

342

00:15:27,470 --> 00:15:25,110

these encounters as as we keep moving

343

00:15:30,110 --> 00:15:27,480

forward now looking at these encounters

344

00:15:32,210 --> 00:15:30,120

do they focus on a specific type of

345

00:15:34,580 --> 00:15:32,220

entity or being or are they all over the

346

00:15:36,410 --> 00:15:34,590

place you know the sort of all over the

347

00:15:38,840 --> 00:15:36,420

place I I had a handful of things I

348

00:15:41,900 --> 00:15:38,850

wanted to focus on with this book for

349

00:15:44,930 --> 00:15:41,910

instance I covered the Djinn and that's

350

00:15:46,820 --> 00:15:44,940

something that I'm probably asked about

351
00:15:49,070 --> 00:15:46,830
more than any other topic over the last

352
00:15:52,040 --> 00:15:49,080
couple of years so there's a whole

353
00:15:55,520 --> 00:15:52,050
chapter on the Djinn there are chapters

354
00:15:59,180 --> 00:15:55,530
on shadow people I cover the black-eyed

355
00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:59,190
beans a little bit more just has a sort

356
00:16:03,320 --> 00:16:01,920
of a follow-up to my last book and a few

357
00:16:07,280 --> 00:16:03,330
other miscellaneous things I pretty much

358
00:16:09,170 --> 00:16:07,290
avoided classes I don't talk about sass

359
00:16:11,360 --> 00:16:09,180
watching this book or any of those types

360
00:16:13,610 --> 00:16:11,370
of burn or animal oriented things so

361
00:16:16,700 --> 00:16:13,620
these are basically going towards

362
00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:16,710
humanity type of manifestations you know

363
00:16:22,070 --> 00:16:19,920

let's look at that here why not focus on

364

00:16:25,010 --> 00:16:22,080

Bigfoot - those are strange creatures

365

00:16:26,630 --> 00:16:25,020

yeah absolutely are and you know that's

366

00:16:29,480 --> 00:16:26,640

something I'll probably cover in the

367

00:16:32,330 --> 00:16:29,490

future but at some point you have to put

368

00:16:35,750 --> 00:16:32,340

a cap on paints and you know I think

369

00:16:38,810 --> 00:16:35,760

that the theme I tried to stick with in

370

00:16:41,930 --> 00:16:38,820

this book is essentially geared towards

371

00:16:43,480 --> 00:16:41,940

entities that I believe been into this

372

00:16:45,860 --> 00:16:43,490

idea of things that are coming through

373

00:16:48,380 --> 00:16:45,870

portals or openings into other

374

00:16:50,660 --> 00:16:48,390

dimensions okay I don't understand the

375

00:16:52,160 --> 00:16:50,670

distinction here so therefore these

376

00:16:56,090 --> 00:16:52,170

beings might be coming in from other

377

00:16:58,880 --> 00:16:56,100

dimensions but Bigfoot is native well

378

00:17:01,730 --> 00:16:58,890

most of the cryptids I think fall into

379

00:17:03,890 --> 00:17:01,740

some type of annual manifestations you

380

00:17:05,660 --> 00:17:03,900

know granted there are some different

381

00:17:07,130 --> 00:17:05,670

paths we could go down with that we

382

00:17:08,900 --> 00:17:07,140

could look at skinwalkers for instance

383

00:17:11,060 --> 00:17:08,910

which are you know then Kim annoyed that

384

00:17:13,579 --> 00:17:11,070

they're also sort of credited by some

385

00:17:16,400 --> 00:17:13,589

people it's you know the lines are

386

00:17:17,660 --> 00:17:16,410

really blurry so to be honest is kind of

387

00:17:20,180 --> 00:17:17,670

hard to say you know where does this

388

00:17:21,949 --> 00:17:20,190

really where is this distinguished I

389

00:17:24,620 --> 00:17:21,959

think the whole point was I just tried

390

00:17:27,290 --> 00:17:24,630

to stay away from the more animal type

391

00:17:30,910 --> 00:17:27,300

manifestations of beings and stick more

392

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:30,920

to things that are attempting to appear

393

00:17:35,680 --> 00:17:33,440

somewhat alright let's talk about gin

394

00:17:37,330 --> 00:17:35,690

and the reason I want to emphasize this

395

00:17:39,250 --> 00:17:37,340

is because we've had rosemary ellen

396

00:17:42,460 --> 00:17:39,260

guiley on the show on several occasions

397

00:17:45,340 --> 00:17:42,470

and she's made a huge point in covering

398

00:17:47,770 --> 00:17:45,350

that subject but when ever we have her

399

00:17:49,540 --> 00:17:47,780

on the people in the forum's say you

400

00:17:51,580 --> 00:17:49,550

know what this is just folklore why are

401
00:17:53,290 --> 00:17:51,590
we dealing with this so how do we take

402
00:17:56,380 --> 00:17:53,300
something that is perceived perhaps is

403
00:17:58,210 --> 00:17:56,390
folklore and make it relevant make it

404
00:18:01,120 --> 00:17:58,220
current make it something that really

405
00:18:04,480 --> 00:18:01,130
has relevance that's a great question I

406
00:18:06,850 --> 00:18:04,490
think that the gin have become really

407
00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,860
prominent within the paranormal field in

408
00:18:10,210 --> 00:18:08,480
general over the last couple of years

409
00:18:12,460 --> 00:18:10,220
you know Rosemary's done an incredible

410
00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,470
amount of work on the topic other people

411
00:18:16,810 --> 00:18:14,000
have been looking at it too and it

412
00:18:19,210 --> 00:18:16,820
definitely does have a root in folklore

413
00:18:21,130 --> 00:18:19,220

it also has a root in you know the

414

00:18:23,800 --> 00:18:21,140

spiritual traditions of the middle east

415

00:18:26,860 --> 00:18:23,810

because of the supposed origin of the

416

00:18:30,940 --> 00:18:26,870

gin but what I find very fascinating is

417

00:18:34,060 --> 00:18:30,950

that Tina for oh gosh you know at ten

418

00:18:36,820 --> 00:18:34,070

years or more we've now had a constant

419

00:18:39,970 --> 00:18:36,830

Western military presence in the Middle

420

00:18:43,810 --> 00:18:39,980

East literally thousands of soldiers

421

00:18:48,940 --> 00:18:43,820

from the United States and UK and these

422

00:18:51,700 --> 00:18:48,950

men are interacting with these ancient

423

00:18:54,400 --> 00:18:51,710

societies that have always believed in

424

00:18:56,550 --> 00:18:54,410

the idea that Jim and a lot of these

425

00:18:59,230 --> 00:18:56,560

soldiers you know they're bringing back

426
00:19:03,730 --> 00:18:59,240
souvenirs and trophies and so forth that

427
00:19:05,500 --> 00:19:03,740
are purportedly haunted or bound to Jim

428
00:19:07,450 --> 00:19:05,510
this is kind of where the whole

429
00:19:10,420 --> 00:19:07,460
evolution of you know the genie in the

430
00:19:13,630 --> 00:19:10,430
bottle silliness that we have been in

431
00:19:16,510 --> 00:19:13,640
the West came from this this ancient

432
00:19:19,320 --> 00:19:16,520
principle that a magician could bind a

433
00:19:21,910 --> 00:19:19,330
jinn to a particular object in order to

434
00:19:23,320 --> 00:19:21,920
have control over and it would often be

435
00:19:26,380 --> 00:19:23,330
a piece of jewelry a ring and necklace

436
00:19:29,320 --> 00:19:26,390
and so forth so you know all of that

437
00:19:31,140 --> 00:19:29,330
aside we have modern interactions with

438
00:19:33,820 --> 00:19:31,150

these Middle Eastern people who are

439

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,830

carrying these objects that you know

440

00:19:38,590 --> 00:19:35,840

they say okay we know we've had this in

441

00:19:40,810 --> 00:19:38,600

our family for you know hundred years it

442

00:19:44,560 --> 00:19:40,820

has a powerful gin in it all you know I

443

00:19:46,480 --> 00:19:44,570

gift it to you or I sell it to you and

444

00:19:48,100 --> 00:19:46,490

what's fascinating is that these a lot

445

00:19:49,930 --> 00:19:48,110

of these soldiers are coming back home

446

00:19:52,509 --> 00:19:49,940

or coming back to the UK in the United

447

00:19:54,039 --> 00:19:52,519

States and they're starting to

448

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:54,049

experience very strange things in their

449

00:19:58,600 --> 00:19:56,720

lives this is every time they bring back

450

00:20:00,639 --> 00:19:58,610

these artifacts what's not every time

451
00:20:03,759 --> 00:20:00,649
but but there are a lot of these cases

452
00:20:05,620 --> 00:20:03,769
at this point and you know it's kind of

453
00:20:08,440 --> 00:20:05,630
to the point where they're just bit two

454
00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:08,450
minutes you completely ignore now you

455
00:20:12,999 --> 00:20:09,919
know I always try to look at things

456
00:20:14,919 --> 00:20:13,009
completely open-minded I'm not trying to

457
00:20:17,169 --> 00:20:14,929
convince anyone that okay here's a

458
00:20:19,509 --> 00:20:17,179
cursed ring that has a gin in it and

459
00:20:21,700 --> 00:20:19,519
this the cause of this person's misery

460
00:20:25,600 --> 00:20:21,710
there could be a psychological component

461
00:20:27,159 --> 00:20:25,610
here there could be you know any number

462
00:20:28,690 --> 00:20:27,169
of reasons for it but we can't deny the

463
00:20:31,269 --> 00:20:28,700

fact that there are a lot of these cases

464

00:20:34,480 --> 00:20:31,279

that are grown more and more around the

465

00:20:36,249 --> 00:20:34,490

around the country and these people are

466

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:36,259

experiencing very strange things in

467

00:20:40,869 --> 00:20:38,000

their lives I like I said poltergeist

468

00:20:42,610 --> 00:20:40,879

like activity illnesses and the family

469

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,620

and we're not talking about you know

470

00:20:47,289 --> 00:20:44,480

just random everyday things that these

471

00:20:53,139 --> 00:20:47,299

things tend to crop up very suddenly and

472

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:53,149

come in you know large dramatic

473

00:20:59,769 --> 00:20:56,960

expressions and inevitably in these

474

00:21:01,840 --> 00:20:59,779

cases when someone comes around to the

475

00:21:04,090 --> 00:21:01,850

fact that okay well I've got this you

476
00:21:06,879 --> 00:21:04,100
know necklace that purportedly has a gym

477
00:21:10,350 --> 00:21:06,889
in it and once that item is dealt with

478
00:21:12,340 --> 00:21:10,360
or taken away the problems dissipate now

479
00:21:14,320 --> 00:21:12,350
you know this is the chicken and egg

480
00:21:16,960 --> 00:21:14,330
thing it is it because that person will

481
00:21:18,930 --> 00:21:16,970
I believe that the jinn was with them

482
00:21:22,299 --> 00:21:18,940
and was somehow co-creating all of this

483
00:21:24,759 --> 00:21:22,309
you know misery and bad luck in their

484
00:21:26,860 --> 00:21:24,769
lives or is there some type of entity

485
00:21:29,409 --> 00:21:26,870
actually attached to this thing that is

486
00:21:32,409 --> 00:21:29,419
causing this problems can you describe

487
00:21:34,600 --> 00:21:32,419
what kind of artifacts in more detail is

488
00:21:37,779 --> 00:21:34,610

it just something that has the image of

489

00:21:40,720 --> 00:21:37,789

a jinn obviously I'm not thinking in

490

00:21:44,409 --> 00:21:40,730

terms of of course the bottle right well

491

00:21:47,919 --> 00:21:44,419

you know if you go back to the principle

492

00:21:49,299 --> 00:21:47,929

that was practice among magicians during

493

00:21:50,799 --> 00:21:49,309

you know the medieval period the

494

00:21:52,779 --> 00:21:50,809

Renaissance period a lot of different

495

00:21:56,919 --> 00:21:52,789

periods in history there was this

496

00:21:58,269 --> 00:21:56,929

concept that through a ceremonial ritual

497

00:22:01,719 --> 00:21:58,279

you could

498

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:01,729

a powerful being whether it was a demon

499

00:22:07,539 --> 00:22:05,840

or jinn sometimes even an angel you

500

00:22:09,609 --> 00:22:07,549

could contact that beam and through a

501
00:22:13,509 --> 00:22:09,619
specific set of ritual if you could bind

502
00:22:15,489 --> 00:22:13,519
it to a particular object as I said it

503
00:22:17,709 --> 00:22:15,499
was often a piece of jewelry so for

504
00:22:19,389 --> 00:22:17,719
instance they would create a ring they

505
00:22:24,729 --> 00:22:19,399
would go through a ritual process to

506
00:22:26,080 --> 00:22:24,739
contact a jinn and bind this thing to

507
00:22:29,049 --> 00:22:26,090
this ring

508
00:22:30,940 --> 00:22:29,059
maybe the jinn were responsible for our

509
00:22:33,549 --> 00:22:30,950
server problems for the hacker problem

510
00:22:35,950 --> 00:22:33,559
that knows we have David Weatherly

511
00:22:37,779 --> 00:22:35,960
joining us talking about jinn and more

512
00:22:48,600 --> 00:22:37,789
and not the kind that you drink with

513
00:22:52,169 --> 00:22:51,149

are you tired of searching for great

514

00:22:55,649 --> 00:22:52,179

talk-radio

515

00:22:59,940 --> 00:22:55,659

more important searching overall we are

516

00:23:02,100 --> 00:22:59,950

the GCM radio network if you want to get

517

00:23:05,070 --> 00:23:02,110

your website online and you need

518

00:23:06,960 --> 00:23:05,080

reliable service first-class service at

519

00:23:08,970 --> 00:23:06,970

the lowest possible price there's only

520

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:08,980

one place to go well dream house has a

521

00:23:14,000 --> 00:23:11,440

special promotion with our show where

522

00:23:17,250 --> 00:23:14,010

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

523

00:23:20,460 --> 00:23:17,260

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

524

00:23:22,860 --> 00:23:20,470

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

525

00:23:25,710 --> 00:23:22,870

save over fifty five dollars you want to

526

00:23:29,519 --> 00:23:25,720

know how go to dreamhost.com / radio

527

00:23:30,690 --> 00:23:29,529

dreamhost.com / radio first game attack

528

00:23:32,730 --> 00:23:30,700

of the rock codes and it was a

529

00:23:34,680 --> 00:23:32,740

critically acclaimed success and now

530

00:23:36,779 --> 00:23:34,690

there's the coming of the protectors a

531

00:23:39,090 --> 00:23:36,789

former military intelligence man is

532

00:23:40,860 --> 00:23:39,100

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

533

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:40,870

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

534

00:23:45,330 --> 00:23:43,330

because evil forces on our distant

535

00:23:47,700 --> 00:23:45,340

planet are planning to conquer the earth

536

00:23:50,159 --> 00:23:47,710

this is gripping science fiction of the

537

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,169

classic kind attack of the rock codes

538

00:23:54,810 --> 00:23:52,240

and the coming of the protectors find

539

00:24:01,409 --> 00:23:54,820

out more and Rocco is calm that's rock

540

00:24:03,330 --> 00:24:01,419

oh it's our Ock oids calm for over five

541

00:24:05,789 --> 00:24:03,340

years you've been hearing about the

542

00:24:08,279 --> 00:24:05,799

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

543

00:24:10,080 --> 00:24:08,289

about him for example you are well aware

544

00:24:12,029 --> 00:24:10,090

of the superior quality and

545

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,039

effectiveness of berkey water filters

546

00:24:16,590 --> 00:24:14,559

and accessories but did you know the BIR

547

00:24:18,330 --> 00:24:16,600

Keys have had independent lab tests done

548

00:24:20,909 --> 00:24:18,340

to prove just how effective they are

549

00:24:23,820 --> 00:24:20,919

it's true and he can email you the test

550

00:24:25,649 --> 00:24:23,830

results just visit go Burke e.com

551
00:24:27,690 --> 00:24:25,659
you may also know that the Berkey guy

552
00:24:29,639 --> 00:24:27,700
has helped tens of thousands of people

553
00:24:32,279 --> 00:24:29,649
get better prepared now here's something

554
00:24:34,919 --> 00:24:32,289
you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

555
00:24:36,960 --> 00:24:34,929
amazing specials and deals all the time

556
00:24:39,299 --> 00:24:36,970
are a wide variety of survival and

557
00:24:41,970 --> 00:24:39,309
preparedness products most ready to ship

558
00:24:44,460 --> 00:24:41,980
same day visit the Berkey guy and go

559
00:24:47,009 --> 00:24:44,470
boogie calm and be sure to click the red

560
00:24:49,320 --> 00:24:47,019
products on sale now button you can

561
00:24:51,240 --> 00:24:49,330
always call toll-free eight seven seven

562
00:24:53,700 --> 00:24:51,250
eight eight six three six five three

563
00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:53,710

again that's eight seven seven eight

564

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:57,039

eight six three six five three go Berkey

565

00:25:00,799 --> 00:24:57,840

calm

566

00:25:03,200 --> 00:25:00,809

home of a burka guy it's time for a home

567

00:25:05,330 --> 00:25:03,210

security quiz what effective home

568

00:25:07,279 --> 00:25:05,340

security device is smaller than a coffee

569

00:25:09,019 --> 00:25:07,289

cup fakes out burglars into thinking

570

00:25:09,740 --> 00:25:09,029

someone is home at your house while

571

00:25:11,450 --> 00:25:09,750

you're away

572

00:25:13,010 --> 00:25:11,460

plugs into any wall outlet is

573

00:25:16,730 --> 00:25:13,020

recommended by many police departments

574

00:25:19,370 --> 00:25:16,740

and sells for less than \$30 yes

575

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,380

it's fake TV this year about one in

576

00:25:23,360 --> 00:25:21,600

every 50 US homes we'll have a break in

577

00:25:26,000 --> 00:25:23,370

with burglars usually picking the easy

578

00:25:28,250 --> 00:25:26,010

target a dark house that looks like no

579

00:25:30,350 --> 00:25:28,260

one is home fake TV is a small

580

00:25:32,720 --> 00:25:30,360

electronic security device that makes it

581

00:25:35,600 --> 00:25:32,730

look like someone is home watching TV by

582

00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:35,610

simulating the light from a real TV fake

583

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,440

TV could be the difference between

584

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:39,840

coming home to a secure house or one

585

00:25:44,389 --> 00:25:42,000

that's been ransacked to get your fake

586

00:25:47,570 --> 00:25:44,399

TV for only twenty nine ninety-five with

587

00:25:50,029 --> 00:25:47,580

free shipping go to fake tv.com or call

588

00:25:52,340 --> 00:25:50,039

one eight seven seven five fake TV

589

00:25:55,250 --> 00:25:52,350

that's eight seven seven five three two

590

00:25:58,970 --> 00:25:55,260

five three eight eight or go to fake

591

00:26:01,490 --> 00:25:58,980

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

592

00:26:03,470 --> 00:26:01,500

weakened by GMOs stressed out about

593

00:26:05,960 --> 00:26:03,480

money and blasted by the electric

594

00:26:08,779 --> 00:26:05,970

environment hi I'm pastor Ginny and that

595

00:26:11,389 --> 00:26:08,789

was the state I was in back in 2010 then

596

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,399

I learned about RNA drops I learned that

597

00:26:16,010 --> 00:26:13,919

97% of my DNA that scientists have

598

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,020

called junk is actually packed with

599

00:26:19,639 --> 00:26:18,000

millions of gene switches that play a

600

00:26:22,430 --> 00:26:19,649

critical role in controlling how my

601
00:26:24,110 --> 00:26:22,440
cells organs and other tissues behave I

602
00:26:25,940 --> 00:26:24,120
learned I don't have to put up with

603
00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:25,950
disease decay or decline like I'd been

604
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:27,840
conditioned to believe I began taking

605
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,720
RNA drops a 100% natural formula

606
00:26:34,880 --> 00:26:32,640
designed to turn on those switches and

607
00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:34,890
provide me with amazing health and joy

608
00:26:39,919 --> 00:26:37,260
learn more about RNA drops and order a

609
00:26:42,740 --> 00:26:39,929
free sample today visit our and a free

610
00:26:46,519 --> 00:26:42,750
sample com that's our and a free sample

611
00:26:48,590 --> 00:26:46,529
comm or call toll-free 888 five seven

612
00:26:50,510 --> 00:26:48,600
seven three seven oh three pay only

613
00:26:53,120 --> 00:26:50,520

shipping and handling for a free 30-day

614

00:26:55,970 --> 00:26:53,130

supply of RNA drops get the information

615

00:27:02,450 --> 00:26:55,980

you need and the health you want at RNA

616

00:27:05,330 --> 00:27:02,460

free sample comm hi this is Don Ecker

617

00:27:07,520 --> 00:27:05,340

and you are tuned in to the para cast

618

00:27:08,780 --> 00:27:07,530

let me tell you what you're gonna hear

619

00:27:11,450 --> 00:27:08,790

stuff here

620

00:27:15,650 --> 00:27:11,460

that you probably won't hear anywhere

621

00:27:18,050 --> 00:27:15,660

else here that George snoring I can't

622

00:27:19,760 --> 00:27:18,060

resist that statement you know about

623

00:27:21,770 --> 00:27:19,770

Jane there or it's something we drink

624

00:27:23,780 --> 00:27:21,780

maybe I'm thinking of my late friend Jim

625

00:27:26,150 --> 00:27:23,790

Mosley who always had a glass but

626

00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:26,160

usually whiskey that was his favorite

627

00:27:31,880 --> 00:27:28,380

drink okay so you're saying in these

628

00:27:34,790 --> 00:27:31,890

ceremonies the gin is that the power the

629

00:27:36,620 --> 00:27:34,800

essence is bound to a necklace or a

630

00:27:39,620 --> 00:27:36,630

bracelet or something is everything that

631

00:27:44,090 --> 00:27:39,630

it becomes part of it or what it

632

00:27:46,640 --> 00:27:44,100

essentially becomes imprisoned by it so

633

00:27:51,050 --> 00:27:46,650

if you go back to original you know gin

634

00:27:53,900 --> 00:27:51,060

lore from the Islamic texts you'll find

635

00:27:55,030 --> 00:27:53,910

that when the gin and let me back up for

636

00:27:57,410 --> 00:27:55,040

anybody doesn't know you know

637

00:27:59,150 --> 00:27:57,420

classically the the whole mythos of the

638

00:28:02,390 --> 00:27:59,160

gin was that they were one of the three

639

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:02,400

races created by Allah the other two

640

00:28:08,990 --> 00:28:05,760

being angels in him so when Allah came

641

00:28:11,450 --> 00:28:09,000

along and ordered that the jinn had to

642

00:28:15,440 --> 00:28:11,460

bow down to the superiority of humans

643

00:28:16,280 --> 00:28:15,450

they refused and in their refusal they

644

00:28:20,300 --> 00:28:16,290

were banished

645

00:28:22,580 --> 00:28:20,310

now the banishment in this tradition is

646

00:28:24,320 --> 00:28:22,590

that they were you know sounds like they

647

00:28:26,450 --> 00:28:24,330

were sent into another dimension on

648

00:28:29,240 --> 00:28:26,460

earth essentially they were just forced

649

00:28:31,600 --> 00:28:29,250

off the human plane in terms of walking

650

00:28:35,360 --> 00:28:31,610

around physical beings like we are and

651
00:28:38,180 --> 00:28:35,370
as a result the Jenner said to be able

652
00:28:39,980 --> 00:28:38,190
to exist within anything just that you

653
00:28:43,610 --> 00:28:39,990
you can't see them they're these sort of

654
00:28:45,670 --> 00:28:43,620
invisible beings so when you get to the

655
00:28:48,500 --> 00:28:45,680
Middle East you'll find that a lot of

656
00:28:51,020 --> 00:28:48,510
abandoned buildings and even historical

657
00:28:55,760 --> 00:28:51,030
sites like Petra that are purportedly

658
00:28:59,330 --> 00:28:55,770
you know inhabited by jinn and as a

659
00:29:01,550 --> 00:28:59,340
result of this these beings exist in the

660
00:29:04,550 --> 00:29:01,560
world all around this somewhere along

661
00:29:07,340 --> 00:29:04,560
the way magicians got the idea that oh

662
00:29:09,260 --> 00:29:07,350
you can contact these beings and and

663
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,270

bind them to a particular object in

664

00:29:14,300 --> 00:29:12,000

other words imprison them by connecting

665

00:29:16,520 --> 00:29:14,310

them permanently to a ring or a necklace

666

00:29:18,800 --> 00:29:16,530

and so forth is that where the legend of

667

00:29:20,930 --> 00:29:18,810

the genie in the bottle comes from yeah

668

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,940

sure is sure is that's that's the

669

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:22,320

Western eyes

670

00:29:27,230 --> 00:29:24,240

version and you know in the West we

671

00:29:29,450 --> 00:29:27,240

we've come to be conditioned to believe

672

00:29:32,269 --> 00:29:29,460

these things are sort of a joke I mean

673

00:29:33,230 --> 00:29:32,279

you say gin now in the West and first of

674

00:29:35,120 --> 00:29:33,240

all most people don't know what you're

675

00:29:36,440 --> 00:29:35,130

talking about they like you said gene I

676

00:29:40,159 --> 00:29:36,450

think you're talking about a bottle of

677

00:29:42,139 --> 00:29:40,169

liquor but when you say genie you know a

678

00:29:44,600 --> 00:29:42,149

couple of things come to mind either the

679

00:29:46,220 --> 00:29:44,610

goofy Disney cartoon or if you're a

680

00:29:47,779 --> 00:29:46,230

little bit older like I am then you

681

00:29:50,600 --> 00:29:47,789

automatically think of you know I Dream

682

00:29:52,490 --> 00:29:50,610

of Jeannie this bumbling bonbon in a

683

00:29:53,749 --> 00:29:52,500

harem pants you know I mean out of a

684

00:29:56,419 --> 00:29:53,759

bottle with no belly button

685

00:29:58,399 --> 00:29:56,429

all right I was about to say that great

686

00:30:00,619 --> 00:29:58,409

in the same let's think alike that

687

00:30:04,610 --> 00:30:00,629

because of the nature of TV in those

688

00:30:05,899 --> 00:30:04,620

days you can show a belly button but if

689

00:30:08,419 --> 00:30:05,909

you've seen a picture of barbara eden

690

00:30:10,399 --> 00:30:08,429

and she's got to be 80 years of age she

691

00:30:13,009 --> 00:30:10,409

looks like you know 50 or something it's

692

00:30:18,259 --> 00:30:13,019

amazing so she has magical powers i

693

00:30:22,399 --> 00:30:18,269

believe that yeah she can still get into

694

00:30:23,749 --> 00:30:22,409

the genie outfit very oh yeah so you

695

00:30:25,419 --> 00:30:23,759

know we're conditioned in the West to

696

00:30:27,769 --> 00:30:25,429

think that these things are a joke and

697

00:30:31,159 --> 00:30:27,779

that they're just you know sort of silly

698

00:30:33,680 --> 00:30:31,169

or comical and and that you know they're

699

00:30:35,119 --> 00:30:33,690

they're part of this mythology oh you

700

00:30:37,519 --> 00:30:35,129

find a following you rub and you get

701
00:30:39,919 --> 00:30:37,529
three wishes but really when you start

702
00:30:41,360 --> 00:30:39,929
studying a lot of the ancient lore of

703
00:30:42,460 --> 00:30:41,370
these beings you'll find that they're

704
00:30:44,960 --> 00:30:42,470
much more sinister

705
00:30:47,389 --> 00:30:44,970
it gets pretty complex when you really

706
00:30:50,690 --> 00:30:47,399
very complex there's the whole classes

707
00:30:52,639 --> 00:30:50,700
of genies they have societies they some

708
00:30:55,580 --> 00:30:52,649
of them you know they're divided up into

709
00:30:57,529 --> 00:30:55,590
colors colors are more powerful than

710
00:31:00,289 --> 00:30:57,539
others and there's there's fewer of them

711
00:31:01,999 --> 00:31:00,299
they have lifespans there's quite a

712
00:31:04,960 --> 00:31:02,009
mythology that's around it and David

713
00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,970

your whole point of this cross-cultural

714

00:31:09,259 --> 00:31:07,200

connection of soldiers returning with

715

00:31:12,139 --> 00:31:09,269

objects that that may somehow be

716

00:31:14,899 --> 00:31:12,149

associated with these types of forces

717

00:31:16,909 --> 00:31:14,909

are the belief in these entities I find

718

00:31:20,060 --> 00:31:16,919

that fascinating because normally if

719

00:31:22,730 --> 00:31:20,070

you're not a believer in something at

720

00:31:26,960 --> 00:31:22,740

least consciously that will have an

721

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:26,970

effect somewhat but what you're

722

00:31:32,690 --> 00:31:30,840

describing this sounds like it could be

723

00:31:34,200 --> 00:31:32,700

some sort of support for the whole for

724

00:31:36,640 --> 00:31:34,210

the whole phenomenon

725

00:31:38,260 --> 00:31:36,650

yeah I definitely think so and that's

726

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:38,270

you know that's sort of my approach to

727

00:31:43,690 --> 00:31:41,600

the whole topic and I think again we

728

00:31:46,150 --> 00:31:43,700

we've got so many of these cases that

729

00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:46,160

are cropping up now but I don't think we

730

00:31:49,570 --> 00:31:47,600

can just brush it aside and say all

731

00:31:52,420 --> 00:31:49,580

these people are imagining things and

732

00:31:54,010 --> 00:31:52,430

you know when you look at the context of

733

00:31:57,220 --> 00:31:54,020

what's happened over the last ten years

734

00:31:59,620 --> 00:31:57,230

or so and the increased interaction with

735

00:32:01,870 --> 00:31:59,630

those cultures in the Middle East then

736

00:32:04,300 --> 00:32:01,880

it it becomes quite compelling to start

737

00:32:06,040 --> 00:32:04,310

comparing that with the idea that we've

738

00:32:08,100 --> 00:32:06,050

got all these people that are

739

00:32:11,020 --> 00:32:08,110

experiencing these weird things from

740

00:32:14,320 --> 00:32:11,030

from some type of you know interaction

741

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:14,330

with whether it's an artifact or cursed

742

00:32:19,900 --> 00:32:16,880

object or whatever it is well I've

743

00:32:22,390 --> 00:32:19,910

noticed that the rosemary guy Lee is

744

00:32:25,900 --> 00:32:22,400

jumping more and more into this idea

745

00:32:27,490 --> 00:32:25,910

that gener are being misidentified in

746

00:32:30,250 --> 00:32:27,500

the West and that they're they're being

747

00:32:32,680 --> 00:32:30,260

the phenomenal events and poltergeist

748

00:32:35,470 --> 00:32:32,690

type activity and more negative

749

00:32:37,090 --> 00:32:35,480

hauntings I'd say I think she's becoming

750

00:32:41,170 --> 00:32:37,100

more and more convinced that these are

751

00:32:43,090 --> 00:32:41,180

actually genu you think that that

752

00:32:45,970 --> 00:32:43,100

everything is happening out there could

753

00:32:48,880 --> 00:32:45,980

be ascribed to a Djinn or do you feel

754

00:32:50,770 --> 00:32:48,890

that this is just a a more kind of a

755

00:32:53,230 --> 00:32:50,780

Middle Eastern interpretation of

756

00:32:55,540 --> 00:32:53,240

something that exists everywhere and has

757

00:32:57,550 --> 00:32:55,550

a different face and a different tag in

758

00:33:00,130 --> 00:32:57,560

each culture well I think you hit it

759

00:33:01,930 --> 00:33:00,140

right on the head there Chris you know

760

00:33:03,790 --> 00:33:01,940

rosemary is a great friend and she's

761

00:33:06,160 --> 00:33:03,800

done some incredible research on the

762

00:33:08,380 --> 00:33:06,170

topic you know we don't agree on

763

00:33:10,720 --> 00:33:08,390

absolutely everything I mean she's she

764

00:33:13,900 --> 00:33:10,730

has taken the approach that the Djinn

765

00:33:16,030 --> 00:33:13,910

are essentially responsible for just

766

00:33:18,190 --> 00:33:16,040

about any anything and when you go into

767

00:33:20,530 --> 00:33:18,200

the lore of these beans you'll find that

768

00:33:22,300 --> 00:33:20,540

for instance they can shape-shift so you

769

00:33:26,440 --> 00:33:22,310

know technically they can take any form

770

00:33:30,180 --> 00:33:26,450

whether that be a gray alien assassin or

771

00:33:33,340 --> 00:33:30,190

whatever but you know I don't think that

772

00:33:35,680 --> 00:33:33,350

I'm not so quick to jump on the idea

773

00:33:38,050 --> 00:33:35,690

that one specific phenomena is

774

00:33:40,110 --> 00:33:38,060

responsible for everything we're

775

00:33:42,580 --> 00:33:40,120

experiencing in the paranormal world I

776

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:42,590

think that we definitely do have to

777

00:33:48,100 --> 00:33:45,760

consider cultural interpretation and

778

00:33:49,630 --> 00:33:48,110

it's it's really

779

00:33:51,970 --> 00:33:49,640

interesting to see how these things are

780

00:33:54,220 --> 00:33:51,980

developing with the fact that the world

781

00:33:56,740 --> 00:33:54,230

has rapidly become more and more

782

00:33:58,299 --> 00:33:56,750

interconnected and how it wasn't so long

783

00:34:00,340 --> 00:33:58,309

ago on this planet that you know the

784

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:00,350

average person really had no idea

785

00:34:05,770 --> 00:34:03,200

anything about the Middle East then you

786

00:34:09,399 --> 00:34:05,780

know now we've got such an interaction

787

00:34:12,159 --> 00:34:09,409

of world cultures at a rapid pace that

788

00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:12,169

these traditions in these concepts are

789

00:34:17,169 --> 00:34:15,440

starting to cross pollinate and you know

790

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:17,179

travel around the world at a rapid pace

791

00:34:22,659 --> 00:34:20,720

so I think like you're saying we're

792

00:34:24,220 --> 00:34:22,669

definitely looking at a cultural

793

00:34:27,159 --> 00:34:24,230

interpretation of some type of

794

00:34:29,859 --> 00:34:27,169

phenomenon that's just what the Middle

795

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:29,869

Eastern peoples described it has this

796

00:34:34,990 --> 00:34:32,240

concept of these Djinn you go to other

797

00:34:36,760 --> 00:34:35,000

areas you know get into the parts of

798

00:34:38,980 --> 00:34:36,770

Europe you know that Celtic lands and

799

00:34:41,409 --> 00:34:38,990

you'll find that it's the leaf of

800

00:34:43,869 --> 00:34:41,419

another failure responsible for a lot of

801
00:34:45,639 --> 00:34:43,879
the mischief and the strange things that

802
00:34:48,070 --> 00:34:45,649
happened whether it's strange lights in

803
00:34:49,780 --> 00:34:48,080
the sky all those are very like trouble

804
00:34:51,639 --> 00:34:49,790
poltergeist like activity oh you

805
00:34:54,730 --> 00:34:51,649
probably know irritated with wee people

806
00:34:56,260 --> 00:34:54,740
so um you know you have to consider

807
00:34:59,020 --> 00:34:56,270
those things in it it's uh it's

808
00:35:01,960 --> 00:34:59,030
fascinating to see as I said has all

809
00:35:04,750 --> 00:35:01,970
these cultures you know continue to mix

810
00:35:05,890 --> 00:35:04,760
and intermingle how our perception that

811
00:35:09,160 --> 00:35:05,900
these things are starting to develop

812
00:35:11,470 --> 00:35:09,170
well would you interpret this then in

813
00:35:14,500 --> 00:35:11,480

terms of your cultural conditioning

814

00:35:17,320 --> 00:35:14,510

therefore maybe we're using gin also as

815

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:17,330

an excuse so nowadays you talk about

816

00:35:22,690 --> 00:35:19,520

lights in the sky so we live in a

817

00:35:25,450 --> 00:35:22,700

science fiction culture do we take Djinn

818

00:35:27,609 --> 00:35:25,460

phenomena as being a UFO

819

00:35:29,080 --> 00:35:27,619

can there be a relationship now we have

820

00:35:31,570 --> 00:35:29,090

only about a minute left in this segment

821

00:35:33,220 --> 00:35:31,580

so maybe we can start the answer here

822

00:35:35,710 --> 00:35:33,230

then move it on to the next segment

823

00:35:37,390 --> 00:35:35,720

David well the basic answer is that yes

824

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:37,400

there are people that that would argue

825

00:35:45,730 --> 00:35:40,640

that the UFO manifestations are a result

826

00:35:47,620 --> 00:35:45,740

of jinn activity all right even when

827

00:35:51,370 --> 00:35:47,630

they seem to be physical what about the

828

00:35:53,680 --> 00:35:51,380

physical manifestations of UFOs trace

829

00:35:57,810 --> 00:35:53,690

evidence things in the ground people

830

00:36:01,570 --> 00:35:57,820

being seeing entities around them

831

00:36:02,020 --> 00:36:01,580

photographing them still jinn you know

832

00:36:03,730 --> 00:36:02,030

if

833

00:36:05,770 --> 00:36:03,740

I was playing devil's advocate and

834

00:36:07,570 --> 00:36:05,780

arguing that everything was gin I could

835

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,580

definitely say that yeah I mean it's not

836

00:36:12,220 --> 00:36:09,920

my personal viewpoint but when you look

837

00:36:14,560 --> 00:36:12,230

at gin lore according to those

838

00:36:16,360 --> 00:36:14,570

traditions that is definitely possible

839

00:36:18,700 --> 00:36:16,370

because they can manifest as anything

840

00:36:20,020 --> 00:36:18,710

into stir so they take on a physical

841

00:36:22,830 --> 00:36:20,030

aspect is what you're saying and

842

00:36:25,210 --> 00:36:22,840

therefore oh boy

843

00:36:27,760 --> 00:36:25,220

getting really crazy by the way but

844

00:36:31,120 --> 00:36:27,770

ladies and gentlemen David Weatherly is

845

00:36:32,920 --> 00:36:31,130

joining us he has a new book out which

846

00:36:35,020 --> 00:36:32,930

is called strange intruders and we've

847

00:36:37,330 --> 00:36:35,030

talked about black-eyed children and

848

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,340

right now we're talking about gin and

849

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:39,200

more with Sheena and Chris you're in the

850

00:36:46,680 --> 00:36:39,920

para cast

851

00:36:51,719 --> 00:36:48,569

[Music]

852

00:36:54,929 --> 00:36:51,729

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

853

00:37:01,890 --> 00:36:54,939

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

854

00:37:05,160 --> 00:37:01,900

and great talk radio starts here is very

855

00:37:07,140 --> 00:37:05,170

secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

856

00:37:09,779 --> 00:37:07,150

through the darkest corners of the mind

857

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:09,789

roam the earth is there evidence for

858

00:37:15,689 --> 00:37:12,880

mind control time travel or devious

859

00:37:17,989 --> 00:37:15,699

government conspiracies find out the

860

00:37:20,519 --> 00:37:17,999

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

861

00:37:22,799 --> 00:37:20,529

paranormal activity and important

862

00:37:25,259 --> 00:37:22,809

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

863

00:37:28,109 --> 00:37:25,269

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

864

00:37:30,809 --> 00:37:28,119

jam-packed with stories special book and

865

00:37:33,089 --> 00:37:30,819

DVD promotions and the best news it's

866

00:37:36,120 --> 00:37:33,099

absolutely free step right to your

867

00:37:39,870 --> 00:37:36,130

mailbox plus a bonus free email

868

00:37:41,729 --> 00:37:39,880

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

869

00:37:46,650 --> 00:37:41,739

send an email with your name and address

870

00:37:52,140 --> 00:37:46,660

to Mister UFO at what TV net attached

871

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:52,150

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

872

00:38:03,730 --> 00:38:01,900

beep this is an emergency essential sale

873

00:38:05,860 --> 00:38:03,740

this month only at emergency essentials

874

00:38:07,630 --> 00:38:05,870

get 41 percent off freeze-dried chicken

875

00:38:09,610 --> 00:38:07,640

with a 25 year shelf life for only

876

00:38:11,770 --> 00:38:09,620

\$24.99 while supplies last

877

00:38:14,170 --> 00:38:11,780

during our October sale 55 gallon water

878

00:38:16,750 --> 00:38:14,180

barrels were only 70 to 99 our 12 can

879

00:38:18,880 --> 00:38:16,760

breaking combo valued at over \$160 it's

880

00:38:20,740 --> 00:38:18,890

now only 109 ninety-nine that's 32

881

00:38:24,010 --> 00:38:20,750

percent off call emergency essentials at

882

00:38:26,530 --> 00:38:24,020

800 999 1863 today or visit be prepared

883

00:38:30,760 --> 00:38:26,540

calm the choice is clear be unprepared

884

00:38:33,820 --> 00:38:30,770

or be prepared calm that's the sound of

885

00:38:35,620 --> 00:38:33,830

a 44 Magnum and trauma Maxx a high-tech

886

00:38:38,350 --> 00:38:35,630

hybrid Kevlar bulletproof vest from

887

00:38:40,840 --> 00:38:38,360

infidel body armor calm we'll stop it

888

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:40,850

and most pistol rounds trauma Maxx is a

889

00:38:46,060 --> 00:38:42,800

major breakthrough in pistol rated body

890

00:38:48,490 --> 00:38:46,070

armor and prices started just \$170 per

891

00:38:50,770 --> 00:38:48,500

inserts more protection more stopping

892

00:38:53,380 --> 00:38:50,780

power more mobility and it weighs less

893

00:38:54,730 --> 00:38:53,390

than 5 pounds get details an infidel

894

00:39:02,099 --> 00:38:54,740

body armor calm

895

00:39:04,510 --> 00:39:02,109

we live in a complicated society

896

00:39:06,640 --> 00:39:04,520

stressful issues are always popping up

897

00:39:08,530 --> 00:39:06,650

have you ever been treated unfairly by

898

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,540

someone have you ever been overcharged

899

00:39:12,430 --> 00:39:10,400

for a repair have you ever sent a

900

00:39:14,319 --> 00:39:12,440

contract or a document worried about

901
00:39:16,210 --> 00:39:14,329
identity theft how many times have you

902
00:39:17,710 --> 00:39:16,220
been in those unique situations where

903
00:39:19,660 --> 00:39:17,720
you just wanted to call an attorney to

904
00:39:21,640 --> 00:39:19,670
find out if you're right or wrong or

905
00:39:22,900 --> 00:39:21,650
what your legal rights are but every

906
00:39:25,059 --> 00:39:22,910
time you think about calling an attorney

907
00:39:25,539 --> 00:39:25,069
what do you think about first that's

908
00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,549
right

909
00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,440
who do you call and how much will it

910
00:39:31,690 --> 00:39:29,839
cost our friends at Legal Shield have

911
00:39:34,480 --> 00:39:31,700
found a solution with a nationwide

912
00:39:36,789 --> 00:39:34,490
network of 6900 attorneys who average

913
00:39:39,099 --> 00:39:36,799

over 19 years of experience legal

914

00:39:41,230 --> 00:39:39,109

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

915

00:39:43,480 --> 00:39:41,240

per week helping their members for less

916

00:39:45,400 --> 00:39:43,490

than \$20 per month you can have access

917

00:39:47,440 --> 00:39:45,410

to legal shield on everything from the

918

00:39:49,839 --> 00:39:47,450

trivial to the traumatic let legal

919

00:39:52,450 --> 00:39:49,849

shields stand up for your rights at LS

920

00:39:58,930 --> 00:39:52,460

protection calm that's LS protection

921

00:40:02,170 --> 00:39:58,940

calm or call 855 3 4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72

922

00:40:04,660 --> 00:40:02,180

83 a little over a year ago I began to

923

00:40:06,280 --> 00:40:04,670

do a lot of research into why even if I

924

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,290

had a pretty good-sized meal that I was

925

00:40:11,020 --> 00:40:08,480

still starving and my research led me to

926
00:40:12,549 --> 00:40:11,030
a well-known fact that most of the soils

927
00:40:13,660 --> 00:40:12,559
that we grow our crops on here in the

928
00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:13,670
United States and across the

929
00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:15,440
industrialized world are almost

930
00:40:20,680 --> 00:40:18,079
completely depleted of almost all of the

931
00:40:23,140 --> 00:40:20,690
key minerals and trace elements that our

932
00:40:25,120 --> 00:40:23,150
bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

933
00:40:27,490 --> 00:40:25,130
off cancer and be healthy I then

934
00:40:29,859 --> 00:40:27,500
searched out the best vitamin and

935
00:40:32,319 --> 00:40:29,869
mineral company out there and discovered

936
00:40:34,059 --> 00:40:32,329
youngevity the youngevity products are

937
00:40:36,490 --> 00:40:34,069
designed to give you the real nutrition

938
00:40:38,020 --> 00:40:36,500

you need and once you've got that you

939

00:40:38,920 --> 00:40:38,030

don't have to eat as much to be

940

00:40:40,800 --> 00:40:38,930

satisfied

941

00:40:43,410 --> 00:40:40,810

I've lost 37

942

00:40:45,480 --> 00:40:43,420

in two months simply getting the

943

00:40:46,410 --> 00:40:45,490

vitamins and minerals I need and check

944

00:40:48,810 --> 00:40:46,420

it out for yourself

945

00:40:51,360 --> 00:40:48,820

it's incredible go to Infowars team.com

946

00:40:53,550 --> 00:40:51,370

today and order your first canister a

947

00:40:55,890 --> 00:40:53,560

beyond tangy tangerine complete

948

00:41:00,180 --> 00:40:55,900

multivitamin mineral complex dietary

949

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:00,190

supplement that's Infowars team.com

950

00:41:15,960 --> 00:41:13,650

just mean to the target ladies and

951
00:41:17,940 --> 00:41:15,970
gentlemen am I asking you to take your

952
00:41:20,070 --> 00:41:17,950
belief system and place it at the door

953
00:41:22,890 --> 00:41:20,080
and listen but David Weatherly has some

954
00:41:25,710 --> 00:41:22,900
fascinating theories to voice one of

955
00:41:27,950 --> 00:41:25,720
which is when we say gin we're

956
00:41:31,080 --> 00:41:27,960
interpreting it in the Middle East

957
00:41:34,080 --> 00:41:31,090
culture but if we look at European

958
00:41:36,210 --> 00:41:34,090
cultures American cultures I assume then

959
00:41:38,070 --> 00:41:36,220
that the Native Americans have legends

960
00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,080
that are related to this too right oh

961
00:41:42,440 --> 00:41:40,480
sure I mean they don't they don't call

962
00:41:45,720 --> 00:41:42,450
them the Djinn obviously but you know

963
00:41:47,550 --> 00:41:45,730

various native tribes we'll talk about

964

00:41:49,350 --> 00:41:47,560

different types of spiritual beans it's

965

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,360

not commonly known you know around the

966

00:41:54,450 --> 00:41:51,520

world but a lot of native tribes have

967

00:41:56,850 --> 00:41:54,460

licenses of little people and you know

968

00:41:59,940 --> 00:41:56,860

that's uh in most people's minds a

969

00:42:02,850 --> 00:41:59,950

specific to Ireland and and you know the

970

00:42:04,560 --> 00:42:02,860

Celtic region but that's not the case we

971

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:04,570

find little people traditions around the

972

00:42:08,130 --> 00:42:04,960

world

973

00:42:09,870 --> 00:42:08,140

Hawaii has the Menehune you go to the

974

00:42:14,690 --> 00:42:09,880

Northeast you'll find the puck Wow geez

975

00:42:18,000 --> 00:42:14,700

so you know these are sort of global

976

00:42:19,500 --> 00:42:18,010

concepts that you know crop up and

977

00:42:22,530 --> 00:42:19,510

altars all over the place

978

00:42:24,660 --> 00:42:22,540

okay now the big question people ask the

979

00:42:27,180 --> 00:42:24,670

people interested in physical phenomena

980

00:42:29,280 --> 00:42:27,190

with all these legends and maybe we can

981

00:42:32,070 --> 00:42:29,290

find a singular cause whatever you want

982

00:42:34,170 --> 00:42:32,080

to label it chin whatever how the heck

983

00:42:35,610 --> 00:42:34,180

can we prove it before we even get to

984

00:42:37,800 --> 00:42:35,620

the black-eyed children-- and the

985

00:42:40,920 --> 00:42:37,810

slender man and all that how do we prove

986

00:42:42,770 --> 00:42:40,930

gin Wow I don't know if I have an answer

987

00:42:45,480 --> 00:42:42,780

for that because you know everyone's

988

00:42:48,450 --> 00:42:45,490

concept of what constitutes proof is

989

00:42:50,130 --> 00:42:48,460

going to be different a skeptic wouldn't

990

00:42:52,650 --> 00:42:50,140

believe in Sasquatch if one picked him

991

00:42:54,140 --> 00:42:52,660

up and carried them away but that might

992

00:42:57,330 --> 00:42:54,150

be something you

993

00:43:00,480 --> 00:42:57,340

that would be great but you know I

994

00:43:03,780 --> 00:43:00,490

believer is you know content just with

995

00:43:05,730 --> 00:43:03,790

the idea that these things it so act I

996

00:43:09,359 --> 00:43:05,740

think that individuals have to find

997

00:43:12,450 --> 00:43:09,369

their own comfortable place with what

998

00:43:15,300 --> 00:43:12,460

constitutes proof for them this is not

999

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:15,310

something that you can expect any

1000

00:43:21,210 --> 00:43:19,359

centralized scientific consensus on you

1001
00:43:23,849 --> 00:43:21,220
know maybe eventually because I think

1002
00:43:27,800 --> 00:43:23,859
what we're seeing with the development

1003
00:43:30,660 --> 00:43:27,810
of the quantum sciences is reach towards

1004
00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,670
sort of spiritual and mystical concepts

1005
00:43:35,700 --> 00:43:32,560
so I think eventually some of those

1006
00:43:38,670 --> 00:43:35,710
things are going to start to interact to

1007
00:43:41,010 --> 00:43:38,680
a pretty large degree and and I can give

1008
00:43:44,310 --> 00:43:41,020
an example of that you know there's this

1009
00:43:45,720 --> 00:43:44,320
concept of portals that you'll find all

1010
00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:45,730
over the world you go to different

1011
00:43:51,060 --> 00:43:48,160
cultures and you'll find this legend

1012
00:43:54,089 --> 00:43:51,070
about a race of beings that lived here

1013
00:43:55,859 --> 00:43:54,099

with us and at some point they left now

1014

00:43:57,660 --> 00:43:55,869

you know ancient alien theories will

1015

00:43:59,690 --> 00:43:57,670

jump on that and say wow that was the

1016

00:44:01,740 --> 00:43:59,700

you know the aliens that came down and

1017

00:44:04,050 --> 00:44:01,750

tinkered around and then left in their

1018

00:44:06,180 --> 00:44:04,060

spaceships but really what's you more

1019

00:44:08,460 --> 00:44:06,190

often find in a lot of these tales is

1020

00:44:11,070 --> 00:44:08,470

that okay these beans were here and they

1021

00:44:13,440 --> 00:44:11,080

left through you know a hole in the

1022

00:44:15,599 --> 00:44:13,450

ground or a shimmering doorway and so

1023

00:44:17,550 --> 00:44:15,609

forth and that to me you know for me

1024

00:44:20,130 --> 00:44:17,560

personally that translates as some type

1025

00:44:21,420 --> 00:44:20,140

of dimensional travel or some type of

1026

00:44:24,089 --> 00:44:21,430

portal that they're traveling through

1027

00:44:26,880 --> 00:44:24,099

and that sounds like fantasy or science

1028

00:44:28,740 --> 00:44:26,890

fiction to a lot of people but when you

1029

00:44:30,510 --> 00:44:28,750

back up a little bit and consider that

1030

00:44:32,670 --> 00:44:30,520

you know in the last few years that

1031

00:44:34,980 --> 00:44:32,680

quantum sciences and you know these

1032

00:44:37,290 --> 00:44:34,990

different string theories and so forth

1033

00:44:40,609 --> 00:44:37,300

are looking at concepts of other

1034

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,619

dimensions existing you know there's

1035

00:44:46,589 --> 00:44:42,640

phd's that have come forward and say

1036

00:44:48,270 --> 00:44:46,599

okay we we now believe in theorize that

1037

00:44:50,250 --> 00:44:48,280

there are other dimensions of existence

1038

00:44:52,109 --> 00:44:50,260

you know there at least twelve or

1039

00:44:53,339 --> 00:44:52,119

whatever the number they're saying it we

1040

00:44:54,660 --> 00:44:53,349

don't know how to get to them or what

1041

00:44:56,579 --> 00:44:54,670

they look like but we know they're there

1042

00:45:00,000 --> 00:44:56,589

you know when you say that you talk

1043

00:45:02,820 --> 00:45:00,010

about creatures that abandon us maybe a

1044

00:45:06,590 --> 00:45:02,830

few thousand years ago I think of deer

1045

00:45:09,470 --> 00:45:06,600

oh Richard shavers Darrow and Tara where

1046

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:09,480

the people who were left behind for

1047

00:45:14,120 --> 00:45:12,480

whatever reason anchored the caverns but

1048

00:45:16,250 --> 00:45:14,130

wouldn't you think that maybe even

1049

00:45:18,650 --> 00:45:16,260

shavers DeRose were based on similar

1050

00:45:20,180 --> 00:45:18,660

legends probably so I mean a lot of

1051
00:45:21,860 --> 00:45:20,190
native cultures you know have these

1052
00:45:24,320 --> 00:45:21,870
legends of creatures that went

1053
00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:24,330
underground at some point sometimes

1054
00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,400
they're described as reptilians and I

1055
00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:28,800
know that it's a real nerve with a lot

1056
00:45:34,940 --> 00:45:32,400
of people these days but you know this

1057
00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,950
this concept you know this cultural

1058
00:45:39,650 --> 00:45:36,720
image that we have it's really been

1059
00:45:42,200 --> 00:45:39,660
around for a very very long time and a

1060
00:45:43,970 --> 00:45:42,210
lot of times people lose track of the

1061
00:45:46,160 --> 00:45:43,980
historical context of these things

1062
00:45:48,980 --> 00:45:46,170
because they focus on the you know

1063
00:45:51,350 --> 00:45:48,990

whatever the current meme is so a good

1064

00:45:55,100 --> 00:45:51,360

example of that is you mentioned alien

1065

00:45:56,840 --> 00:45:55,110

now spaceman or alien the images

1066

00:45:58,900 --> 00:45:56,850

automatically conjured in the minds and

1067

00:46:01,040 --> 00:45:58,910

those people is what the little grey

1068

00:46:05,090 --> 00:46:01,050

alien with the big head and the black

1069

00:46:06,980 --> 00:46:05,100

eyes but you know you trace that back

1070

00:46:09,680 --> 00:46:06,990

and you'll find that once Trevor

1071

00:46:12,320 --> 00:46:09,690

released Communion in 87 now with that

1072

00:46:15,650 --> 00:46:12,330

really iconic cover of that great alien

1073

00:46:18,530 --> 00:46:15,660

that really earned that concept and

1074

00:46:20,930 --> 00:46:18,540

everyone's consciousness okay this is

1075

00:46:23,000 --> 00:46:20,940

this is what the aliens of the life so

1076

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:23,010

basically he contributed to the

1077

00:46:28,490 --> 00:46:26,880

perception yes he did something did not

1078

00:46:31,580 --> 00:46:28,500

create it because we can start tracing

1079

00:46:33,350 --> 00:46:31,590

that backwards for instance in 1901 HT

1080

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:33,360

Welles released out of first man in the

1081

00:46:39,830 --> 00:46:36,960

moon and he describes in that book the

1082

00:46:40,940 --> 00:46:39,840

Cielo nights these beans that live

1083

00:46:45,980 --> 00:46:40,950

underground

1084

00:46:49,790 --> 00:46:45,990

they have brace in large heads and huge

1085

00:46:54,020 --> 00:46:49,800

round black eyes so you know this this

1086

00:46:55,400 --> 00:46:54,030

is a you know I think these a lot of

1087

00:46:57,680 --> 00:46:55,410

these images exist in people's

1088

00:47:00,140 --> 00:46:57,690

subconscious mind going way back to

1089

00:47:02,900 --> 00:47:00,150

early early lore of you know whether

1090

00:47:07,490 --> 00:47:02,910

it's tribal or whatever and it just gets

1091

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:07,500

sort of rebirth on occasions and brought

1092

00:47:14,290 --> 00:47:10,800

to a different contemporary level you

1093

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:14,300

also have the iconic image of lamb from

1094

00:47:22,279 --> 00:47:20,400

1995 with probably absolutely yeah

1095

00:47:24,799 --> 00:47:22,289

and and so you know the point is you can

1096

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,809

find those images all throughout history

1097

00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:27,119

you really take the time to research it

1098

00:47:31,519 --> 00:47:29,460

and start tracing it backwards and you I

1099

00:47:34,819 --> 00:47:31,529

honestly don't know you know where the

1100

00:47:37,730 --> 00:47:34,829

first iteration of that image came from

1101

00:47:40,999 --> 00:47:37,740

it was probably some something from some

1102

00:47:43,279 --> 00:47:41,009

tribal or somewhere that eventually just

1103

00:47:45,920 --> 00:47:43,289

evolved to its current stage but even

1104

00:47:49,730 --> 00:47:45,930

the conditions of the interactions with

1105

00:47:52,700 --> 00:47:49,740

these beings we see that sort of rebirth

1106

00:47:55,450 --> 00:47:52,710

on a constant level - and and an example

1107

00:47:59,089 --> 00:47:55,460

of that is you look at contemporary

1108

00:48:02,299 --> 00:47:59,099

abduction accounts and you start

1109

00:48:05,450 --> 00:48:02,309

correlating that with fairy lore from

1110

00:48:08,920 --> 00:48:05,460

Ireland and it's the comparisons are

1111

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:08,930

pretty compelling you know missing time

1112

00:48:14,989 --> 00:48:13,200

WAIS in the sky you know different

1113

00:48:18,440 --> 00:48:14,999

physical interactions it's this pretty

1114

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:18,450

amazing stuff so we could easily say

1115

00:48:27,259 --> 00:48:24,720

that you know the current interpretation

1116

00:48:28,819 --> 00:48:27,269

that we're having of these experiences

1117

00:48:30,979 --> 00:48:28,829

with these whatever these beings are

1118

00:48:33,140 --> 00:48:30,989

that we're describing is as great aliens

1119

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:33,150

really goes back much further in history

1120

00:48:39,259 --> 00:48:36,559

- so what you're doing here is taking

1121

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:39,269

the legend of the Djinn and making it

1122

00:48:44,299 --> 00:48:42,720

more up close and personal well I think

1123

00:48:47,239 --> 00:48:44,309

that's what's happened and just by

1124

00:48:49,970 --> 00:48:47,249

conditions you know it's we're seeing

1125

00:48:53,390 --> 00:48:49,980

sort of a renaissance in the concept of

1126
00:48:55,370 --> 00:48:53,400
the Djinn right now I think also what we

1127
00:48:58,039 --> 00:48:55,380
have here unfortunately in this country

1128
00:49:00,769 --> 00:48:58,049
is we don't want to look at legends of

1129
00:49:03,559 --> 00:49:00,779
things from the Middle East and there

1130
00:49:06,829 --> 00:49:03,569
are religious concerns over there as you

1131
00:49:09,650 --> 00:49:06,839
might know sure yeah I would agree with

1132
00:49:12,519 --> 00:49:09,660
that and you know I think that the other

1133
00:49:18,200 --> 00:49:12,529
side of that is that there's a general

1134
00:49:20,720 --> 00:49:18,210
reluctance in the in much of the u.s. to

1135
00:49:22,700 --> 00:49:20,730
really looking at things in depth anyway

1136
00:49:24,769 --> 00:49:22,710
you know we're sort of live in a fast

1137
00:49:27,529 --> 00:49:24,779
food culture where people want these

1138
00:49:29,089 --> 00:49:27,539

instant answers you know bus they were

1139

00:49:31,489 --> 00:49:29,099

drive through and get your you know

1140

00:49:33,859 --> 00:49:31,499

super-sized meal in a couple of minutes

1141

00:49:34,190 --> 00:49:33,869

why should you spend much time delving

1142

00:49:36,560 --> 00:49:34,200

into

1143

00:49:38,599 --> 00:49:36,570

to the lure of these weird happenings

1144

00:49:40,460 --> 00:49:38,609

and I'm certainly not saying that

1145

00:49:42,859 --> 00:49:40,470

everyone is like that but again it goes

1146

00:49:46,160 --> 00:49:42,869

to addition and what people are used to

1147

00:49:48,349 --> 00:49:46,170

and you know I find I travel a lot and I

1148

00:49:50,900 --> 00:49:48,359

find that the United States is very

1149

00:49:53,020 --> 00:49:50,910

unique in that people here really want

1150

00:49:58,130 --> 00:49:53,030

instant answers

1151
00:50:00,140 --> 00:49:58,140
there's no patience for anything no so

1152
00:50:02,089 --> 00:50:00,150
unfortunate isn't it it also seems

1153
00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:02,099
difficult because if you have something

1154
00:50:07,130 --> 00:50:05,520
that's a long range phenomenon and what

1155
00:50:10,460 --> 00:50:07,140
you're talking about or just UFOs in

1156
00:50:12,380 --> 00:50:10,470
general strange creatures anything these

1157
00:50:14,720 --> 00:50:12,390
things have been going on for years and

1158
00:50:17,329 --> 00:50:14,730
we keep begging for an answer yesterday

1159
00:50:19,400 --> 00:50:17,339
and obviously those of us have been

1160
00:50:22,910 --> 00:50:19,410
chasing these things for a long long

1161
00:50:25,730 --> 00:50:22,920
time and you have what 35 years on your

1162
00:50:27,859 --> 00:50:25,740
under your belt that's correct yeah okay

1163
00:50:30,140 --> 00:50:27,869

you've been chasing it for many years we

1164

00:50:33,530 --> 00:50:30,150

know Chris has several decades I've been

1165

00:50:35,599 --> 00:50:33,540

around it for a few hundred years that

1166

00:50:37,579 --> 00:50:35,609

we're not expecting any immediate

1167

00:50:40,520 --> 00:50:37,589

answers of course sometimes the big

1168

00:50:42,200 --> 00:50:40,530

frustration is not that we don't have

1169

00:50:44,900 --> 00:50:42,210

immediate answers but that we're not

1170

00:50:47,630 --> 00:50:44,910

making an awful lot of progress over the

1171

00:50:51,050 --> 00:50:47,640

years it seems as if we keep asking the

1172

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,060

same questions we continue posing the

1173

00:50:55,370 --> 00:50:53,280

same theories we'll continue having the

1174

00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:55,380

same disputes and we got into some of

1175

00:51:00,589 --> 00:50:57,420

those disputes in the section of the

1176
00:51:03,290 --> 00:51:00,599
show before you got on so it gets to be

1177
00:51:04,970 --> 00:51:03,300
downright frustrating but we're going to

1178
00:51:08,960 --> 00:51:04,980
tribal going to persevere we're to ask

1179
00:51:12,200 --> 00:51:08,970
more about these weird creatures these

1180
00:51:15,170 --> 00:51:12,210
strange intruders in our next segment

1181
00:51:16,849 --> 00:51:15,180
David Weatherly joins us on the parent

1182
00:51:18,650 --> 00:51:16,859
Cass this week by the way you can check

1183
00:51:22,370 --> 00:51:18,660
us out on Twitter we hardly mention that

1184
00:51:24,920 --> 00:51:22,380
we're known on Twitter as the power cast

1185
00:51:26,599 --> 00:51:24,930
and there's a power cast fan club on

1186
00:51:28,130 --> 00:51:26,609
Facebook that we don't mention very

1187
00:51:38,940 --> 00:51:28,140
often either that's because with gene

1188
00:51:44,590 --> 00:51:41,160

America's number one source for

1189

00:51:49,780 --> 00:51:44,600

independent talk radio for over a decade

1190

00:51:51,550 --> 00:51:49,790

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1191

00:51:53,740 --> 00:51:51,560

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1192

00:51:56,380 --> 00:51:53,750

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1193

00:51:58,600 --> 00:51:56,390

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1194

00:52:00,910 --> 00:51:58,610

application and it's free just as easy

1195

00:52:02,800 --> 00:52:00,920

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1196

00:52:04,210 --> 00:52:02,810

banner and download before you know it

1197

00:52:06,250 --> 00:52:04,220

you'll be listening to your favorite

1198

00:52:08,050 --> 00:52:06,260

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1199

00:52:10,900 --> 00:52:08,060

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1200

00:52:12,880 --> 00:52:10,910

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1201
00:52:15,040 --> 00:52:12,890
an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1202
00:52:17,170 --> 00:52:15,050
banner at GC and live.com thanks again

1203
00:52:19,720 --> 00:52:17,180
for listening to GC and live.com again

1204
00:52:21,010 --> 00:52:19,730
that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1205
00:52:23,050 --> 00:52:21,020
Anderson have you ever wondered why

1206
00:52:25,000 --> 00:52:23,060
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1207
00:52:27,370 --> 00:52:25,010
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1208
00:52:29,050 --> 00:52:27,380
available since 1986 yet the financial

1209
00:52:30,760 --> 00:52:29,060
industry won't recognize the value of

1210
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,770
gold for your retirement goal does

1211
00:52:34,810 --> 00:52:32,960
outperform paper investments yet no word

1212
00:52:47,310 --> 00:52:34,820
about IRAs if you would like to have

1213
00:53:02,770 --> 00:53:00,610

806-853-9949 19th and 20th at the North

1214

00:53:04,600 --> 00:53:02,780

Atlantic Trade Center in Atlanta Georgia

1215

00:53:06,820 --> 00:53:04,610

admission is free and the doors open at

1216

00:53:08,290 --> 00:53:06,830

9 a.m. join us and learn life saving

1217

00:53:11,320 --> 00:53:08,300

tips that can help you and your family

1218

00:53:13,090 --> 00:53:11,330

handle crisis situations special guests

1219

00:53:15,370 --> 00:53:13,100

include Kevin O'Brien from natchios

1220

00:53:17,320 --> 00:53:15,380

doomsday preppers David Crawford author

1221

00:53:19,060 --> 00:53:17,330

of lights out the director and cast

1222

00:53:21,400 --> 00:53:19,070

members from the movie lights-out saga

1223

00:53:24,070 --> 00:53:21,410

and more special guest speakers include

1224

00:53:26,530 --> 00:53:24,080

GCN's own dr. Joel Wallach along with

1225

00:53:28,120 --> 00:53:26,540

dr. Vaughn's nurse Amy and Tom mark the

1226

00:53:30,550 --> 00:53:28,130

director of the American Preppers

1227

00:53:32,350 --> 00:53:30,560

Network two-time Field & Stream champion

1228

00:53:34,300 --> 00:53:32,360

Chad Weatherford along with many other

1229

00:53:35,770 --> 00:53:34,310

leading experts from around the country

1230

00:53:38,500 --> 00:53:35,780

join us for the country's largest

1231

00:53:40,720 --> 00:53:38,510

emergency preparedness event absolutely

1232

00:53:42,250 --> 00:53:40,730

free October 19th and 20th at the North

1233

00:53:45,580 --> 00:53:42,260

Atlanta trade center in Atlanta Georgia

1234

00:53:56,190 --> 00:53:45,590

for more information visit [NPS Expo com](http://NPSExpo.com)

1235

00:54:04,230 --> 00:53:59,890

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1236

00:54:13,000 --> 00:54:04,240

standard of paranormal radio and now

1237

00:54:14,860 --> 00:54:13,010

here's James Steinberg on the power cast

1238

00:54:18,070 --> 00:54:14,870

with Gene and Chris David Weatherly

1239

00:54:20,920 --> 00:54:18,080

making his uncor parents here his latest

1240

00:54:22,980 --> 00:54:20,930

book strange intruders now before we go

1241

00:54:26,440 --> 00:54:22,990

on let me ask you about that title

1242

00:54:29,230 --> 00:54:26,450

intruders that implies evil or harmful

1243

00:54:32,770 --> 00:54:29,240

it does and you know it's sort of based

1244

00:54:36,520 --> 00:54:32,780

on the concept that most of these beans

1245

00:54:39,690 --> 00:54:36,530

that I cover in this book are you know

1246

00:54:42,820 --> 00:54:39,700

there's certainly unwanted visitors they

1247

00:54:46,300 --> 00:54:42,830

come in very suddenly into people's

1248

00:54:49,870 --> 00:54:46,310

lives and you know hence the hence the

1249

00:54:52,450 --> 00:54:49,880

title intruders okay but coming in

1250

00:54:53,080 --> 00:54:52,460

unwanted does that mean they want to do

1251

00:54:54,490 --> 00:54:53,090

us harm

1252

00:54:56,860 --> 00:54:54,500

or are we just frightened because

1253

00:55:00,700 --> 00:54:56,870

they're strange you know what I really

1254

00:55:04,330 --> 00:55:00,710

focused on in this book was beans that

1255

00:55:08,220 --> 00:55:04,340

seemed to have a more sinister agenda or

1256

00:55:11,200 --> 00:55:08,230

at the least were causing very

1257

00:55:13,630 --> 00:55:11,210

unsettling and disturbing periods in

1258

00:55:16,240 --> 00:55:13,640

people's lives so an example obviously

1259

00:55:18,280 --> 00:55:16,250

you mentioned the soldiers who bring

1260

00:55:21,820 --> 00:55:18,290

back an artifact or a necklace or

1261

00:55:24,370 --> 00:55:21,830

jewelry that's been infected or infused

1262

00:55:26,770 --> 00:55:24,380

with a jinn what other things that we

1263

00:55:28,840 --> 00:55:26,780

see happening as far as other beings

1264

00:55:32,410 --> 00:55:28,850

that are covered in this does that come

1265

00:55:34,270 --> 00:55:32,420

as a shadow people too and this is

1266

00:55:35,560 --> 00:55:34,280

something that you know it's floated

1267

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:35,570

around in the paranormal world for a

1268

00:55:41,260 --> 00:55:38,960

long time no pun intended and once again

1269

00:55:43,690 --> 00:55:41,270

a lot of those who are studying this

1270

00:55:44,980 --> 00:55:43,700

jinn lore now interpreting the shadow

1271

00:55:47,069 --> 00:55:44,990

people as oh this is just a

1272

00:55:48,650 --> 00:55:47,079

manifestation at the Djinn

1273

00:55:52,829 --> 00:55:48,660

I really feel it's something completely

1274

00:55:54,839 --> 00:55:52,839

separate and these encounters you know

1275

00:55:57,269 --> 00:55:54,849

they're essentially the cult shadow

1276
00:55:58,969 --> 00:55:57,279
beans because they literally look like

1277
00:56:03,569 --> 00:55:58,979
the shadow of a person

1278
00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,579
however they they move independently of

1279
00:56:09,120 --> 00:56:05,920
physical people as opposed to looking

1280
00:56:09,989 --> 00:56:09,130
like a fictional shadowy character all

1281
00:56:13,380 --> 00:56:09,999
fiction okay

1282
00:56:14,849 --> 00:56:13,390
right so you know these are shadow forms

1283
00:56:18,779 --> 00:56:14,859
that seem to have a life of their own

1284
00:56:21,959 --> 00:56:18,789
and this is something that you know

1285
00:56:25,019 --> 00:56:21,969
picked up a lot of steam in the past

1286
00:56:27,180 --> 00:56:25,029
several years with the introduction of

1287
00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,190
all that ghost hunting shows you know

1288
00:56:32,339 --> 00:56:29,440

you tation Alesi these these guys go out

1289

00:56:34,920 --> 00:56:32,349

and talk about shadow people and haunted

1290

00:56:37,380 --> 00:56:34,930

locations that are are plagued by shadow

1291

00:56:40,529 --> 00:56:37,390

men and so forth then they're always

1292

00:56:44,209 --> 00:56:40,539

presented has these sort of dark

1293

00:56:46,979 --> 00:56:44,219

sinister figures that are coming into

1294

00:56:50,160 --> 00:56:46,989

causal misery in people's lives

1295

00:56:53,729 --> 00:56:50,170

and I receive a lot of accounts of these

1296

00:56:55,229 --> 00:56:53,739

things they're pretty much fallen in the

1297

00:56:57,269 --> 00:56:55,239

same category and that someone will

1298

00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:57,279

begin to see the manifestation of this

1299

00:57:02,579 --> 00:56:59,920

shadow being and their room and it's

1300

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:02,589

it's very intriguing in that part of the

1301
00:57:10,499 --> 00:57:06,880
time it seems to border on on stories

1302
00:57:12,269 --> 00:57:10,509
similar to the whole night hag or you

1303
00:57:14,910 --> 00:57:12,279
know these beans have come in just as

1304
00:57:17,219 --> 00:57:14,920
someone is falling asleep there's

1305
00:57:20,299 --> 00:57:17,229
sometimes sleep paralysis is involved

1306
00:57:22,229 --> 00:57:20,309
and you really have to wonder what

1307
00:57:23,789 --> 00:57:22,239
psychologically is going on with people

1308
00:57:25,949 --> 00:57:23,799
that are experiencing these things

1309
00:57:28,430 --> 00:57:25,959
because you know they're convinced that

1310
00:57:30,959 --> 00:57:28,440
they had a real physical experience

1311
00:57:32,819 --> 00:57:30,969
there aren't that many cases where

1312
00:57:34,829 --> 00:57:32,829
multiple people are seeing these things

1313
00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,839

at the same time which you know

1314

00:57:39,269 --> 00:57:37,119

certainly leads to believe that there's

1315

00:57:40,739 --> 00:57:39,279

something going on within the specific

1316

00:57:44,339 --> 00:57:40,749

people that are having the experience

1317

00:57:46,829 --> 00:57:44,349

there are some cases where a shadow beam

1318

00:57:49,949 --> 00:57:46,839

is is you know seen multiple times by

1319

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:49,959

different people some haunted locations

1320

00:57:56,099 --> 00:57:53,680

like Waverly Hills you know that has a

1321

00:57:57,269 --> 00:57:56,109

famous shadow figure that shows up in a

1322

00:58:00,059 --> 00:57:57,279

lot of people that purportedly

1323

00:58:02,609 --> 00:58:00,069

experienced it and caught photographs of

1324

00:58:05,420 --> 00:58:02,619

and so forth parenthetically Davidov you

1325

00:58:13,009 --> 00:58:05,430

notice how these days

1326

00:58:16,769 --> 00:58:13,019

images of cultural influences strange

1327

00:58:18,839 --> 00:58:16,779

events fairy tale type phenomenon have

1328

00:58:21,870 --> 00:58:18,849

become infused in our society so we have

1329

00:58:23,999 --> 00:58:21,880

hit TV shows like once upon a time which

1330

00:58:26,640 --> 00:58:24,009

takes off your fairy tale characters and

1331

00:58:27,059 --> 00:58:26,650

gives them kind of a realistic aspect to

1332

00:58:29,459 --> 00:58:27,069

them

1333

00:58:31,289 --> 00:58:29,469

we have also what's it once upon time in

1334

00:58:34,319 --> 00:58:31,299

Wonderland which is Alice in Wonderland

1335

00:58:37,650 --> 00:58:34,329

we have Sleepy Hollow where Ichabod

1336

00:58:39,839 --> 00:58:37,660

Crane and the Headless Horseman are

1337

00:58:41,519 --> 00:58:39,849

transported through time and we get all

1338

00:58:43,890 --> 00:58:41,529

sorts of shadowy creatures running

1339

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:43,900

around and we get them all this in our

1340

00:58:50,039 --> 00:58:47,920

society is it just a trend this is what

1341

00:58:52,529 --> 00:58:50,049

sells in TV these days or is there

1342

00:58:54,749 --> 00:58:52,539

something more you know I think that

1343

00:58:57,749 --> 00:58:54,759

there are two answers to that one is

1344

00:59:01,680 --> 00:58:57,759

that yeah it is it's definitely a trend

1345

00:59:04,589 --> 00:59:01,690

but you know which came first because

1346

00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:04,599

it's also a trend because so many people

1347

00:59:09,059 --> 00:59:07,119

are interested in the paranormal and you

1348

00:59:12,180 --> 00:59:09,069

know an interesting thing happened in

1349

00:59:15,569 --> 00:59:12,190

the course of all of this television you

1350

00:59:17,339 --> 00:59:15,579

know reality entertainment and its

1351

00:59:20,279 --> 00:59:17,349

development and that's that the

1352

00:59:23,999 --> 00:59:20,289

paranormal went from being a virtually

1353

00:59:27,120 --> 00:59:24,009

taboo subject to being part of pop

1354

00:59:29,579 --> 00:59:27,130

culture and in the midst of that

1355

00:59:33,229 --> 00:59:29,589

evolution we've had people you know go

1356

00:59:35,309 --> 00:59:33,239

from being absolutely tight-lipped and

1357

00:59:38,849 --> 00:59:35,319

refusing to talk about their weird

1358

00:59:42,329 --> 00:59:38,859

experiences to being more than happy to

1359

00:59:44,640 --> 00:59:42,339

discuss every little you know odd bumpin

1360

00:59:46,890 --> 00:59:44,650

and noise that they've heard in the

1361

00:59:48,509 --> 00:59:46,900

night so you know I always joked that

1362

00:59:51,180 --> 00:59:48,519

after being in this field for so long

1363

00:59:53,699 --> 00:59:51,190

that you know when I started it was

1364

00:59:56,459 --> 00:59:53,709

really difficult to get people to

1365

00:59:58,529 --> 00:59:56,469

interact and relate their you know

1366

01:00:00,930 --> 00:59:58,539

accounts and their experiences to me you

1367

01:00:01,559 --> 01:00:00,940

had to work at it yeah and I mean more

1368

01:00:05,279 --> 01:00:01,569

mainstream

1369

01:00:07,769 --> 01:00:05,289

my joke is that when I started in the

1370

01:00:09,959 --> 01:00:07,779

speed or if I walked in a party and said

1371

01:00:11,549 --> 01:00:09,969

I was a paranormal investigator I was

1372

01:00:13,180 --> 01:00:11,559

guaranteed to have a nice quiet evening

1373

01:00:15,520 --> 01:00:13,190

by myself the rest of the night

1374

01:00:17,319 --> 01:00:15,530

because was like yeah you know that guy

1375

01:00:20,829 --> 01:00:17,329

is really weird stay away from him but

1376

01:00:22,599 --> 01:00:20,839

now I can walk into a party and and if I

1377

01:00:24,819 --> 01:00:22,609

say that man the reaction is the

1378

01:00:27,309 --> 01:00:24,829

opposite they're lying about the door

1379

01:00:28,780 --> 01:00:27,319

because everyone's got a story but they

1380

01:00:31,599 --> 01:00:28,790

want to relate to me you know and then

1381

01:00:33,930 --> 01:00:31,609

some what do you wait that - do you

1382

01:00:37,630 --> 01:00:33,940

think that there's we're seeing a

1383

01:00:40,450 --> 01:00:37,640

dichotomy a sort of a ivory tower sort

1384

01:00:43,150 --> 01:00:40,460

of stovepipe scientific knowledge is

1385

01:00:45,309 --> 01:00:43,160

going so far beyond the the the

1386

01:00:47,770 --> 01:00:45,319

comprehension of most people that people

1387

01:00:49,680 --> 01:00:47,780

are starting to kind of have a knee-jerk

1388

01:00:52,589 --> 01:00:49,690

reaction the opposite direction towards

1389

01:00:54,609 --> 01:00:52,599

superstition interpretation folklore

1390

01:00:56,559 --> 01:00:54,619

interpretations of things that they

1391

01:00:59,849 --> 01:00:56,569

don't understand you you think that this

1392

01:01:02,530 --> 01:00:59,859

modern here might be the cause of that I

1393

01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:02,540

think that's part of it I mean we've got

1394

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,400

a variety of things that it contributed

1395

01:01:08,380 --> 01:01:06,319

one is that the television shows we're

1396

01:01:10,270 --> 01:01:08,390

talking about it's made it so much a

1397

01:01:12,609 --> 01:01:10,280

part of the mainstream that people are

1398

01:01:15,099 --> 01:01:12,619

now comfortable saying oh yeah you know

1399

01:01:18,280 --> 01:01:15,109

I saw you know the ghost of aunt Matilda

1400

01:01:20,980 --> 01:01:18,290

whatever so people are more than willing

1401

01:01:24,520 --> 01:01:20,990

to share those experiences we also have

1402

01:01:27,940 --> 01:01:24,530

a lot of people that are really anxious

1403

01:01:30,849 --> 01:01:27,950

to believe that these things you know

1404

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:30,859

are happening and that they've had some

1405

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:34,400

kind of experience that is unexplainable

1406

01:01:39,160 --> 01:01:37,520

or is paranormal so you know you will

1407

01:01:41,800 --> 01:01:39,170

get these stories where you know they're

1408

01:01:43,839 --> 01:01:41,810

all aping I kind of the next morning my

1409

01:01:45,880 --> 01:01:43,849

coffee cup was moved and I know it's my

1410

01:01:47,890 --> 01:01:45,890

you know the ghost of my dad as only he

1411

01:01:49,569 --> 01:01:47,900

would move that car okay you know so you

1412

01:01:51,819 --> 01:01:49,579

get some silliness like that but it's

1413

01:01:55,450 --> 01:01:51,829

it's people that are really reaching for

1414

01:01:57,280 --> 01:01:55,460

something to believe in and like you're

1415

01:01:59,260 --> 01:01:57,290

saying Chris there there's a certain

1416

01:02:03,520 --> 01:01:59,270

degree of people reverting back to a

1417

01:02:06,190 --> 01:02:03,530

more primal set of beliefs but my god

1418

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,200

you know we've got science now that is

1419

01:02:11,920 --> 01:02:09,440

saying that they they're not sure how to

1420

01:02:14,020 --> 01:02:11,930

explain things or how to reach further

1421

01:02:15,400 --> 01:02:14,030

and these quantum sciences you know

1422

01:02:17,620 --> 01:02:15,410

they're trying to find the God part of

1423

01:02:19,540 --> 01:02:17,630

one things like this so you know it's

1424

01:02:21,339 --> 01:02:19,550

it's it's as if the rubberband is

1425

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,349

getting stretched very far and people

1426
01:02:25,420 --> 01:02:23,599
are just reaching in multiple directions

1427
01:02:26,400 --> 01:02:25,430
at the same time because they need

1428
01:02:28,890 --> 01:02:26,410
something more

1429
01:02:31,170 --> 01:02:28,900
something that that resonates at a

1430
01:02:34,130 --> 01:02:31,180
deeper you know almost spiritual level

1431
01:02:37,049 --> 01:02:34,140
does that also possibly explain this

1432
01:02:39,299 --> 01:02:37,059
anti-science attitude on the part of

1433
01:02:42,569 --> 01:02:39,309
some people it may be because of their

1434
01:02:44,430 --> 01:02:42,579
political or religious persuasion but it

1435
01:02:47,220 --> 01:02:44,440
doesn't matter what you say the earth is

1436
01:02:49,950 --> 01:02:47,230
6,000 years old this matter that we have

1437
01:02:51,720 --> 01:02:49,960
the prehistoric artifacts you know we

1438
01:02:54,420 --> 01:02:51,730

should be teaching creationism in

1439

01:02:58,220 --> 01:02:54,430

schools so whatever science has more or

1440

01:03:00,510 --> 01:02:58,230

less accepted as settled over the years

1441

01:03:04,859 --> 01:03:00,520

now you have people saying no that's not

1442

01:03:07,710 --> 01:03:04,869

so let's go back to what we believed 100

1443

01:03:10,680 --> 01:03:07,720

200 500 years ago and maybe then we

1444

01:03:14,579 --> 01:03:10,690

should also have I know Flat Earth

1445

01:03:17,299 --> 01:03:14,589

theories flat it's not really round the

1446

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:17,309

earth is the center of the universe and

1447

01:03:22,380 --> 01:03:20,559

that's it we're the chosen people so we

1448

01:03:24,720 --> 01:03:22,390

should live back in what the 15th

1449

01:03:26,910 --> 01:03:24,730

century but that's a belief system I

1450

01:03:29,970 --> 01:03:26,920

think part of it is that maybe science

1451

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:29,980

has failed people because people are

1452

01:03:33,839 --> 01:03:32,319

overwhelmed with the disclosure of the

1453

01:03:36,000 --> 01:03:33,849

day so they want to go back to something

1454

01:03:38,279 --> 01:03:36,010

simpler we'll find out more with David

1455

01:03:40,820 --> 01:03:38,289

Weatherly and Jean and Chris you're in

1456

01:03:48,130 --> 01:03:40,830

the Barrett cast

1457

01:03:53,930 --> 01:03:50,809

so here's what happened I was placing an

1458

01:03:56,569 --> 01:03:53,940

order online the site went down it just

1459

01:03:58,430 --> 01:03:56,579

stopped responding it took hours before

1460

01:04:00,200 --> 01:03:58,440

it returned but I'd already placed the

1461

01:04:02,779 --> 01:04:00,210

order with another company if your site

1462

01:04:04,339 --> 01:04:02,789

goes down you could lose business and if

1463

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,349

you have a business or personal site

1464

01:04:10,430 --> 01:04:06,720

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1465

01:04:12,859 --> 01:04:10,440

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1466

01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:12,869

hosted on one of the most reliable

1467

01:04:19,339 --> 01:04:15,720

networks in the world check it out i

1468

01:04:20,839 --> 01:04:19,349

web.com that's a web.com first game

1469

01:04:22,849 --> 01:04:20,849

attack of the rock codes and it was a

1470

01:04:24,799 --> 01:04:22,859

critically acclaimed success and now

1471

01:04:26,930 --> 01:04:24,809

there is the coming of the protectors a

1472

01:04:29,239 --> 01:04:26,940

former military intelligence man is

1473

01:04:31,009 --> 01:04:29,249

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1474

01:04:33,440 --> 01:04:31,019

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1475

01:04:35,210 --> 01:04:33,450

because evil forces on our distant

1476

01:04:37,849 --> 01:04:35,220

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1477

01:04:40,279 --> 01:04:37,859

this is gripping science fiction of the

1478

01:04:42,380 --> 01:04:40,289

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1479

01:04:44,960 --> 01:04:42,390

and the coming of the protectors find

1480

01:04:49,400 --> 01:04:44,970

out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

1481

01:04:51,739 --> 01:04:49,410

oh it's our Ock oids calm hi this is

1482

01:04:53,870 --> 01:04:51,749

Gary Cooper with Midas resources gold

1483

01:04:55,910 --> 01:04:53,880

and silver government shutdown in a

1484

01:04:58,219 --> 01:04:55,920

politician's entitlements looming

1485

01:04:59,870 --> 01:04:58,229

Obamacare the death of the US dollars

1486

01:05:01,789 --> 01:04:59,880

the global reserve currency is what

1487

01:05:03,529 --> 01:05:01,799

nobody wants to acknowledge we have a

1488

01:05:05,329 --> 01:05:03,539

debt bubble that cannot be paid and will

1489

01:05:07,009 --> 01:05:05,339

eventually crash the dollar if you're

1490

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:07,019

concerned about keeping your money why

1491

01:05:22,930 --> 01:05:08,640

not consider storing your wealth in gold

1492

01:05:43,029 --> 01:05:37,560

[Music]

1493

01:05:59,180 --> 01:05:55,180

1-866-376-8255 at

1494

01:06:01,240 --> 01:05:59,190

fallback pricing good don't fall down

1495

01:06:03,920 --> 01:06:01,250

the stairs go to freeze-dry.guide.com

1496

01:06:05,300 --> 01:06:03,930

vote for special fall back pricing on

1497

01:06:07,940 --> 01:06:05,310

delicious freeze-dried foods and

1498

01:06:10,490 --> 01:06:07,950

dehydrated foods vote early vote often

1499

01:06:13,070 --> 01:06:10,500

through October 10th tell us which

1500

01:06:15,860 --> 01:06:13,080

product to put on sale then beginning

1501
01:06:18,050 --> 01:06:15,870
October 11th fall back Friday the price

1502
01:06:19,700 --> 01:06:18,060
of the product with the most votes will

1503
01:06:21,830 --> 01:06:19,710
be on sale with special fall back

1504
01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:21,840
pricing missing out on a sale on

1505
01:06:26,960 --> 01:06:24,240
emergency preparedness food camping food

1506
01:06:28,820 --> 01:06:26,970
or backpacking food bad storing

1507
01:06:31,640 --> 01:06:28,830
delicious freeze-dried entrees fruits

1508
01:06:33,950 --> 01:06:31,650
vegetables and desserts good go-to

1509
01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,960
freeze-dried lcom vote now through

1510
01:06:38,000 --> 01:06:35,760
October 10th for fall back pricing

1511
01:06:40,700 --> 01:06:38,010
voting for politicians who expose

1512
01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:40,710
themselves bad voting for fallback

1513
01:06:49,090 --> 01:06:44,160

pricing at freeze dry guy.com good go to

1514

01:06:53,060 --> 01:06:51,320

every time you eat a cooked food your

1515

01:06:54,590 --> 01:06:53,070

body responds by producing an increase

1516

01:06:56,600 --> 01:06:54,600

in circulating white blood cells

1517

01:06:58,910 --> 01:06:56,610

this happens because nature designed us

1518

01:07:01,160 --> 01:06:58,920

to eat food that is undamaged at the

1519

01:07:02,930 --> 01:07:01,170

molecular level when we heat food to

1520

01:07:04,700 --> 01:07:02,940

normal cooking temperatures we change

1521

01:07:07,100 --> 01:07:04,710

the shape of the molecules into shapes

1522

01:07:09,680 --> 01:07:07,110

the body cannot use the body now looks

1523

01:07:11,090 --> 01:07:09,690

at them as toxins and allergens in an

1524

01:07:12,830 --> 01:07:11,100

effort to protect itself from this

1525

01:07:14,240 --> 01:07:12,840

irritant the body intelligently

1526

01:07:16,520 --> 01:07:14,250

increases the amount of circulating

1527

01:07:18,560 --> 01:07:16,530

white blood cells to act as garbage

1528

01:07:20,480 --> 01:07:18,570

collectors white blood cells gobble up

1529

01:07:22,190 --> 01:07:20,490

all the unusable damaged food particles

1530

01:07:24,050 --> 01:07:22,200

to neutralize their cell damaging

1531

01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:24,060

properties this puts stress on your

1532

01:07:27,350 --> 01:07:25,920

organs of elimination and your body is

1533

01:07:29,930 --> 01:07:27,360

subject to cell damage and inflammation

1534

01:07:31,760 --> 01:07:29,940

if you'd like to start experiencing the

1535

01:07:34,940 --> 01:07:31,770

benefits of undamaged protein in your

1536

01:07:37,280 --> 01:07:34,950

diet give one world way a try it is a

1537

01:07:39,350 --> 01:07:37,290

truly undamaged protein powder that will

1538

01:07:41,150 --> 01:07:39,360

thrill your tastes and every cell of

1539

01:07:42,980 --> 01:07:41,160

your body call eight eight eight nine

1540

01:07:44,570 --> 01:07:42,990

eight eight three three two five that's

1541

01:07:47,330 --> 01:07:44,580

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

1542

01:07:51,890 --> 01:07:47,340

three two five or visit one world

1543

01:07:53,930 --> 01:07:51,900

WHU ey dot-com we'd like to hear from

1544

01:07:55,370 --> 01:07:53,940

you if you have a comment or question

1545

01:07:58,940 --> 01:07:55,380

about the para cats

1546

01:08:02,630 --> 01:07:58,950

sent it to news at the para cast com

1547

01:08:04,670 --> 01:08:02,640

that's news at the para cast calm and

1548

01:08:07,849 --> 01:08:04,680

don't forget to visit our famous para

1549

01:08:12,680 --> 01:08:07,859

cast community forums at forum dot the

1550

01:08:14,599 --> 01:08:12,690

para cast calm so I brought this up

1551

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:14,609

because popular science magazine

1552

01:08:21,410 --> 01:08:17,880

recently with their online forums they

1553

01:08:23,899 --> 01:08:21,420

blocked comments to scientific articles

1554

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:23,909

they turned off the comments machine you

1555

01:08:28,039 --> 01:08:25,679

know like you go to a blog or something

1556

01:08:29,629 --> 01:08:28,049

there's always a comments panel or like

1557

01:08:31,939 --> 01:08:29,639

we have forums over at forum dropped

1558

01:08:35,329 --> 01:08:31,949

apparent cast calm and they did that

1559

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:35,339

because a small subset of people were

1560

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:36,960

just getting in there and starting flame

1561

01:08:41,360 --> 01:08:39,420

wars over things that we pretty much

1562

01:08:43,070 --> 01:08:41,370

except in science complaining about

1563

01:08:45,680 --> 01:08:43,080

everything the so-called anti science

1564

01:08:49,249 --> 01:08:45,690

crowd so David Weatherly as our society

1565

01:08:50,990 --> 01:08:49,259

grows do we find people seeking the

1566

01:08:54,110 --> 01:08:51,000

simpler life when we didn't have all

1567

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:54,120

this and does that explain the anti

1568

01:08:58,039 --> 01:08:56,159

science attitude we see I think that's a

1569

01:09:01,129 --> 01:08:58,049

portion of it I mean you have to

1570

01:09:05,840 --> 01:09:01,139

consider too that the rapid development

1571

01:09:08,539 --> 01:09:05,850

in technology really has overwhelmed

1572

01:09:11,899 --> 01:09:08,549

people my gosh I ain't know people like

1573

01:09:13,640 --> 01:09:11,909

us that you know went from little

1574

01:09:16,160 --> 01:09:13,650

black-and-white televisions and and you

1575

01:09:17,689 --> 01:09:16,170

know color was a big deal and you know

1576

01:09:19,280 --> 01:09:17,699

now you can walk around with a little

1577

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:19,290

handheld device and watch you know

1578

01:09:25,579 --> 01:09:22,799

television from Asia and in your hand

1579

01:09:28,510 --> 01:09:25,589

you want to the the rate at which

1580

01:09:31,340 --> 01:09:28,520

technology has grown and it really has

1581

01:09:33,260 --> 01:09:31,350

overwhelmed a lot of people I think that

1582

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:33,270

you know we have a lot of people now

1583

01:09:38,959 --> 01:09:36,480

that are reaching for something that is

1584

01:09:40,519 --> 01:09:38,969

just more as a earthy I guess for lack

1585

01:09:44,030 --> 01:09:40,529

of a better word something that feels

1586

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:44,040

more tangible that they can place their

1587

01:09:48,410 --> 01:09:45,839

faith that belief

1588

01:09:50,450 --> 01:09:48,420

and has result we have a lot of people

1589

01:09:52,669 --> 01:09:50,460

turning back to you know different

1590

01:09:54,500 --> 01:09:52,679

expressions of religions and spiritual

1591

01:09:57,140 --> 01:09:54,510

traditions that sort of strip away all

1592

01:10:00,020 --> 01:09:57,150

of these modern concepts and science

1593

01:10:01,370 --> 01:10:00,030

certainly is at the top of the list when

1594

01:10:03,560 --> 01:10:01,380

they start pushing those things away and

1595

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:03,570

rejecting them some of its political at

1596

01:10:09,109 --> 01:10:06,719

times but you know other times people

1597

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:09,119

are just connecting all of these various

1598

01:10:13,609 --> 01:10:11,760

into their religious concept you know

1599

01:10:16,729 --> 01:10:13,619

how many things to be here now a regular

1600

01:10:18,919 --> 01:10:16,739

basis that you know must be evidence of

1601

01:10:23,330 --> 01:10:18,929

the mark of the beast and these are

1602

01:10:25,810 --> 01:10:23,340

people that really are also looking for

1603

01:10:29,120 --> 01:10:25,820

something that is transformative because

1604

01:10:29,330 --> 01:10:29,130

with the conditions in the world right

1605

01:10:34,100 --> 01:10:29,340

now

1606

01:10:35,629 --> 01:10:34,110

the crushing economy and all these

1607

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,639

different things I think a lot of people

1608

01:10:41,209 --> 01:10:37,920

want an escape they want something that

1609

01:10:43,520 --> 01:10:41,219

is going to provide relief from these

1610

01:10:45,979 --> 01:10:43,530

things that they just have no control

1611

01:10:48,820 --> 01:10:45,989

over within their lives so as a result

1612

01:10:50,930 --> 01:10:48,830

they turned back to you know more

1613

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:50,940

spiritual and sometimes you know you

1614

01:10:55,129 --> 01:10:52,380

might want to turn the superstitious

1615

01:10:56,450 --> 01:10:55,139

beliefs but if it works for them and it

1616

01:10:58,040 --> 01:10:56,460

brings some kind of balance in their

1617

01:11:00,140 --> 01:10:58,050

lives well you know everyone would say

1618

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:00,150

that's wrong going to the theory that

1619

01:11:06,560 --> 01:11:03,199

our scientific and technological

1620

01:11:08,419 --> 01:11:06,570

development has gone beyond our

1621

01:11:11,180 --> 01:11:08,429

spiritual development and we got to get

1622

01:11:15,530 --> 01:11:11,190

things into balance again right exactly

1623

01:11:17,570 --> 01:11:15,540

gonna take this a step further and and

1624

01:11:20,120 --> 01:11:17,580

pose the question do you think that this

1625

01:11:23,240 --> 01:11:20,130

this cultural kind of pulling back

1626

01:11:26,629 --> 01:11:23,250

towards more basic sort of human

1627

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,639

superstitions and and explanations to

1628

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,560

attempt to explain these mysteries that

1629

01:11:32,180 --> 01:11:30,480

are they're not considered scientific in

1630

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,190

nature do you think that we could

1631

01:11:39,320 --> 01:11:35,520

actually see manifestation of new types

1632

01:11:41,359 --> 01:11:39,330

of phenomenal creatures events similar

1633

01:11:43,729 --> 01:11:41,369

to the black-eyed children now this is a

1634

01:11:45,580 --> 01:11:43,739

fairly recent correct me if I'm wrong

1635

01:11:48,620 --> 01:11:45,590

but this is a fairly recent

1636

01:11:50,959 --> 01:11:48,630

interpretation and these encounters I

1637

01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:50,969

think are fairly recent and we have a

1638

01:11:55,550 --> 01:11:52,800

question from one of our forum posters

1639

01:11:57,200 --> 01:11:55,560

Jeff Davis and he brings up an

1640

01:11:58,609 --> 01:11:57,210

interesting point he said when I first

1641

01:12:01,160 --> 01:11:58,619

started reading of the black-eyed

1642

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,170

children via Jason Offit or launch

1643

01:12:05,839 --> 01:12:03,840

strickler yourself is where he thinks he

1644

01:12:07,790 --> 01:12:05,849

first read about a quote single

1645

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,800

individual camping trip black-eyed

1646

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,840

children-- report and the same person

1647

01:12:13,640 --> 01:12:11,520

that reported the incident stated later

1648

01:12:15,379 --> 01:12:13,650

that it was a self-admitted hoax from

1649

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:15,389

someone that liked to fool people over

1650

01:12:20,660 --> 01:12:18,000

with his campfire stories and they seem

1651
01:12:22,120 --> 01:12:20,670
to think that this originated on above

1652
01:12:24,610 --> 01:12:22,130
top secret or some other

1653
01:12:26,590 --> 01:12:24,620
of that nature so his question is how

1654
01:12:28,570 --> 01:12:26,600
have you substantially overcome this

1655
01:12:30,820 --> 01:12:28,580
aspect of the black-eyed children-- saga

1656
01:12:33,310 --> 01:12:30,830
to the effect where you felt it merited

1657
01:12:35,130 --> 01:12:33,320
further investigation was this a hoax as

1658
01:12:38,080 --> 01:12:35,140
the man who wrote the article stated or

1659
01:12:40,000 --> 01:12:38,090
was that itself some sort of type of

1660
01:12:43,960 --> 01:12:40,010
false communication and I would add or

1661
01:12:47,410 --> 01:12:43,970
are we seeing the emergence of a new

1662
01:12:49,420 --> 01:12:47,420
type of paranormal phenomenon Wow a lot

1663
01:12:51,940 --> 01:12:49,430

of questions within that let me see

1664

01:12:55,180 --> 01:12:51,950

that's about two shows right there so we

1665

01:12:56,890 --> 01:12:55,190

can take our time basically could this

1666

01:12:57,940 --> 01:12:56,900

have started out as a hoax and now has a

1667

01:13:00,760 --> 01:12:57,950

life of its own

1668

01:13:04,450 --> 01:13:00,770

I don't think the reason I don't think

1669

01:13:06,730 --> 01:13:04,460

so it's because going back to what I was

1670

01:13:09,700 --> 01:13:06,740

talking about earlier in the show what I

1671

01:13:11,770 --> 01:13:09,710

do believe is that we're seeing a modern

1672

01:13:14,770 --> 01:13:11,780

manifestation of something that we've

1673

01:13:17,860 --> 01:13:14,780

seen before and it just so happens that

1674

01:13:19,840 --> 01:13:17,870

it has taken the form of these you know

1675

01:13:21,670 --> 01:13:19,850

strange kids with the solid black eyes

1676

01:13:27,070 --> 01:13:21,680

that are showing up that people's homes

1677

01:13:29,290 --> 01:13:27,080

a lot of people's tend towards the idea

1678

01:13:31,090 --> 01:13:29,300

that this is a modern urban legend but

1679

01:13:33,370 --> 01:13:31,100

if you'd really you know I found

1680

01:13:34,870 --> 01:13:33,380

evidence that says that it's not I'm not

1681

01:13:37,480 --> 01:13:34,880

familiar with the story that he

1682

01:13:39,460 --> 01:13:37,490

references about a camping trip I I'm

1683

01:13:42,460 --> 01:13:39,470

I'm not sure maybe that was one of

1684

01:13:46,060 --> 01:13:42,470

Jason's accounts that he collected or

1685

01:13:47,920 --> 01:13:46,070

Lon's but you know the earliest account

1686

01:13:49,870 --> 01:13:47,930

that usually is credited with starting

1687

01:13:52,330 --> 01:13:49,880

the sort of modern way but these things

1688

01:13:55,570 --> 01:13:52,340

it's a Brian Bethel Montana now I showed

1689

01:13:59,140 --> 01:13:55,580

up on the internet in 1998 and Bethel

1690

01:14:01,420 --> 01:13:59,150

was a journalist in Texas who went out

1691

01:14:03,640 --> 01:14:01,430

one evening to to write a check and drop

1692

01:14:05,740 --> 01:14:03,650

it in a drop box at a shopping mall and

1693

01:14:07,420 --> 01:14:05,750

as he's sitting in his fire writing this

1694

01:14:11,140 --> 01:14:07,430

check these two kids approached his car

1695

01:14:13,780 --> 01:14:11,150

and he was kind of nervous initially and

1696

01:14:15,310 --> 01:14:13,790

and you know only roll his window down

1697

01:14:17,740 --> 01:14:15,320

just a little bit that's and what they

1698

01:14:20,590 --> 01:14:17,750

wanted and this interaction was just odd

1699

01:14:22,720 --> 01:14:20,600

you know they were asking him or ride to

1700

01:14:24,580 --> 01:14:22,730

their home so they could get money to

1701

01:14:26,530 --> 01:14:24,590

see a movie and Bethel had the

1702

01:14:28,270 --> 01:14:26,540

consciousness to work over the Marty and

1703

01:14:30,400 --> 01:14:28,280

see that the movie they wanted to see

1704

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:30,410

was you know more than half over so

1705

01:14:33,790 --> 01:14:31,760

nothing was making sense about this

1706

01:14:34,890 --> 01:14:33,800

interaction and during the course of it

1707

01:14:37,410 --> 01:14:34,900

they made eye contact

1708

01:14:40,350 --> 01:14:37,420

with him and he realized oh my god these

1709

01:14:42,090 --> 01:14:40,360

kids have solid black eyes this is too

1710

01:14:44,189 --> 01:14:42,100

much it sort of pushed him over the edge

1711

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,199

and the flight response kicked in so he

1712

01:14:48,120 --> 01:14:46,480

he pulled away and when he glances back

1713

01:14:51,000 --> 01:14:48,130

these kids have been just nowhere to be

1714

01:14:52,740 --> 01:14:51,010

seen and that's sort of his typical of a

1715

01:14:54,660 --> 01:14:52,750

lot of these accounts that have come

1716

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:54,670

along of people experiencing these kids

1717

01:14:59,250 --> 01:14:57,280

and and they seem to vanish almost in

1718

01:15:02,550 --> 01:14:59,260

the blink of nine they always try to

1719

01:15:05,220 --> 01:15:02,560

elicit an invitation inside or in your

1720

01:15:09,600 --> 01:15:05,230

vehicle or whatever it is so you know

1721

01:15:12,689 --> 01:15:09,610

Bethel's account in 98 initially caused

1722

01:15:14,850 --> 01:15:12,699

a few other responses to be posted on

1723

01:15:16,500 --> 01:15:14,860

the net you know people put out similar

1724

01:15:18,600 --> 01:15:16,510

accounts that they had encountered these

1725

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:18,610

black-eyed beans and then we sort of see

1726

01:15:22,830 --> 01:15:20,400

different waves of it come along

1727

01:15:25,220 --> 01:15:22,840

periodically I got interested in him

1728

01:15:27,570 --> 01:15:25,230

because I started meeting people who had

1729

01:15:30,450 --> 01:15:27,580

physically encountered these things and

1730

01:15:32,280 --> 01:15:30,460

I was intrigued by the idea because when

1731

01:15:35,070 --> 01:15:32,290

you start looking at the accounts you'll

1732

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,080

find that these things have traits in

1733

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,360

common with a wide range of paranormal

1734

01:15:42,240 --> 01:15:39,520

phenomena you know when I read the book

1735

01:15:44,430 --> 01:15:42,250

I didn't try to convince anyone that any

1736

01:15:45,810 --> 01:15:44,440

particular theory was correct I just put

1737

01:15:47,100 --> 01:15:45,820

all the accounts out there and the

1738

01:15:49,169 --> 01:15:47,110

evidence and said you know here it is

1739

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:49,179

judge for yourself you can correlate

1740

01:15:53,520 --> 01:15:51,280

these things with alien hybrids you can

1741

01:15:55,260 --> 01:15:53,530

correlate them with manifestations and

1742

01:15:57,390 --> 01:15:55,270

feelings and a whole wide range of

1743

01:15:59,370 --> 01:15:57,400

things so we may be seeing something

1744

01:16:02,939 --> 01:15:59,380

that again is part of the human

1745

01:16:05,700 --> 01:16:02,949

subconscious that people are you know

1746

01:16:06,990 --> 01:16:05,710

perceiving some type of entity you know

1747

01:16:09,810 --> 01:16:07,000

rosemary thinks these things are

1748

01:16:12,570 --> 01:16:09,820

manifestation of the Jim so you know we

1749

01:16:14,520 --> 01:16:12,580

may be seen people perceive these things

1750

01:16:17,580 --> 01:16:14,530

has this new meaning of the black-eyed

1751

01:16:20,640 --> 01:16:17,590

children-- but once again if you go back

1752

01:16:23,250 --> 01:16:20,650

historically you'll find various

1753

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:23,260

accounts of black-eyed beans okay we got

1754

01:16:27,780 --> 01:16:25,360

David Weatherly joining us so much more

1755

01:16:29,640 --> 01:16:27,790

to talk about weird creatures black-eyed

1756

01:16:31,410 --> 01:16:29,650

children-- and so much more and

1757

01:16:37,699 --> 01:16:31,420

answering your questions listeners with

1758

01:16:44,069 --> 01:16:40,919

are you tired of searching for great

1759

01:16:48,409 --> 01:16:44,079

talk radio more important search free

1760

01:16:50,729 --> 01:16:48,419

over life we are the GCM radio network

1761

01:16:53,069 --> 01:16:50,739

graphic converter is the image

1762

01:16:55,979 --> 01:16:53,079

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1763

01:16:58,109 --> 01:16:55,989

does not use any database you get full

1764

01:17:00,569 --> 01:16:58,119

control of all your files want to view

1765

01:17:03,120 --> 01:17:00,579

the images of a folder drag it into

1766

01:17:05,819 --> 01:17:03,130

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1767

01:17:07,919 --> 01:17:05,829

opens up to show your image files you

1768

01:17:10,199 --> 01:17:07,929

could use it for slideshows you could

1769

01:17:12,540 --> 01:17:10,209

use it to import images from digital

1770

01:17:14,669 --> 01:17:12,550

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1771

01:17:17,040 --> 01:17:14,679

image editing you can do that too in

1772

01:17:19,319 --> 01:17:17,050

graphic converter also print catalogs

1773

01:17:21,540 --> 01:17:19,329

convert from so many formats

1774

01:17:24,000 --> 01:17:21,550

I can't even list them download now to

1775

01:17:27,120 --> 01:17:24,010

see if graphic converter is good for you

1776

01:17:29,339 --> 01:17:27,130

like one and a half million other users

1777

01:17:31,709 --> 01:17:29,349

guess what you could save money when you

1778

01:17:34,560 --> 01:17:31,719

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1779

01:17:36,989 --> 01:17:34,570

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1780

01:17:39,959 --> 01:17:36,999

how to get a special price for graphic

1781

01:17:45,689 --> 01:17:39,969

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

1782

01:17:51,689 --> 01:17:45,699

le MK e soft calm monkey soft calm l e

1783

01:17:53,640 --> 01:17:51,699

MK e soft calm an e-cig revolution is

1784

01:17:56,489 --> 01:17:53,650

sweeping across the country but as yours

1785

01:17:59,489 --> 01:17:56,499

american-made vapery e liquid baila sig

1786

01:18:02,159 --> 01:17:59,499

is manufactured in arkansas with 100%

1787

01:18:05,399 --> 01:18:02,169

USA sourced ingredients and when you buy

1788

01:18:07,469 --> 01:18:05,409

american you support local jobs vapery e

1789

01:18:09,719 --> 01:18:07,479

liquid baile sega's top quality at an

1790

01:18:12,000 --> 01:18:09,729

affordable price the very principle that

1791

01:18:14,279 --> 01:18:12,010

once drove the American economy get

1792

01:18:15,929 --> 01:18:14,289

great taste with no Ashtar or smoke

1793

01:18:17,939 --> 01:18:15,939

you'll be wondering why you didn't make

1794

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:17,949

the change to vapery e liquid viola cig

1795

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,320

a long time ago with sigcomm has

1796

01:18:24,089 --> 01:18:22,239

everything you need for beginners to the

1797

01:18:26,339 --> 01:18:24,099

advanced vaping enthusiast with a wide

1798

01:18:28,949 --> 01:18:26,349

variety of hardware and also imported

1799

01:18:31,229 --> 01:18:28,959

illiquid flavors as well plus the cig

1800

01:18:32,219 --> 01:18:31,239

smokes the competition with fast free

1801

01:18:34,620 --> 01:18:32,229

same-day shipping

1802

01:18:37,169 --> 01:18:34,630

real people customer service and a 30

1803

01:18:39,479 --> 01:18:37,179

day satisfaction guarantee support our

1804

01:18:40,259 --> 01:18:39,489

country and become a vapor e at Atlas

1805

01:18:42,689 --> 01:18:40,269

sigcomm

1806

01:18:47,879 --> 01:18:42,699

or call 8 705 25

1807

01:18:51,120 --> 01:18:47,889

14:48 705 25 1440 lisicki cigarettes for

1808

01:18:53,580 --> 01:18:51,130

today's modern smoker there is only one

1809

01:18:56,219 --> 01:18:53,590

detox product that stands out above the

1810

01:18:59,310 --> 01:18:56,229

rest micro plant powder and it's

1811

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:59,320

available only at hemp USA or micro

1812

01:19:03,930 --> 01:19:01,360

plant powder does wonders by removing

1813

01:19:06,449 --> 01:19:03,940

toxins from the body detoxification is a

1814

01:19:08,669 --> 01:19:06,459

vital process that's extremely important

1815

01:19:10,199 --> 01:19:08,679

for restoring your health micro plant

1816

01:19:12,299 --> 01:19:10,209

powder is available in eight different

1817

01:19:13,890 --> 01:19:12,309

formulations and we can help you choose

1818

01:19:16,589 --> 01:19:13,900

the one that's perfect for your

1819

01:19:19,770 --> 01:19:16,599

lifestyle micro plant powder is 100%

1820

01:19:22,259 --> 01:19:19,780

chemical free non GMO anti-inflammatory

1821

01:19:25,589 --> 01:19:22,269

gluten free and packaged by hand in

1822

01:19:27,779 --> 01:19:25,599

bpa-free containers USA org wants

1823

01:19:29,459 --> 01:19:27,789

you to be healthy and micro plant powder

1824

01:19:32,219 --> 01:19:29,469

is one of the best ways we know to

1825

01:19:34,890 --> 01:19:32,229

detoxify your body from head to toe all

1826
01:19:37,199 --> 01:19:34,900
for about ten dollars a month take back

1827
01:19:39,540 --> 01:19:37,209
your life and enjoy living again with

1828
01:19:41,549 --> 01:19:39,550
micro plant powder call eight eight

1829
01:19:44,279 --> 01:19:41,559
eight nine one zero four three six seven

1830
01:19:47,810 --> 01:19:44,289
that's eight eight eight nine 104 3 6 7

1831
01:19:51,000 --> 01:19:47,820
micro plant powder available only

1832
01:19:53,219 --> 01:19:51,010
usa.org four years you've been hearing

1833
01:19:54,930 --> 01:19:53,229
about verbal healer Academy and how has

1834
01:19:56,850 --> 01:19:54,940
remained the leader in effective

1835
01:19:59,370 --> 01:19:56,860
alternative and natural medicine and

1836
01:20:01,529 --> 01:19:59,380
education but how can they continue to

1837
01:20:04,049 --> 01:20:01,539
hold that title for years on end

1838
01:20:06,930 --> 01:20:04,059

the answer is high quality and huge

1839

01:20:09,359 --> 01:20:06,940

selection just visit herbal healer calm

1840

01:20:11,399 --> 01:20:09,369

and shop online or request a free

1841

01:20:13,649 --> 01:20:11,409

catalog you're bound to find the

1842

01:20:15,479 --> 01:20:13,659

alternative you're looking for did you

1843

01:20:17,520 --> 01:20:15,489

know that herbal healer carries the

1844

01:20:20,009 --> 01:20:17,530

latest safest and effective weight-loss

1845

01:20:21,779 --> 01:20:20,019

products you can also count on herbal

1846

01:20:24,120 --> 01:20:21,789

healer for the largest selection of

1847

01:20:25,890 --> 01:20:24,130

space and natural supplements just for

1848

01:20:28,560 --> 01:20:25,900

children and don't forget your pets

1849

01:20:30,060 --> 01:20:28,570

herbal wheeler even has natural mineral

1850

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,070

supplements for all your animals

1851

01:20:34,799 --> 01:20:32,800

including horses cows and birds take a

1852

01:20:36,479 --> 01:20:34,809

peek at their online calendar and you're

1853

01:20:39,020 --> 01:20:36,489

sure to find everything you need and

1854

01:20:41,569 --> 01:20:39,030

maybe something you didn't realize you

1855

01:20:43,459 --> 01:20:41,579

visit herbal healer calm and don't

1856

01:20:46,040 --> 01:20:43,469

forget to sign up for the free herbal

1857

01:20:53,720 --> 01:20:46,050

healer newsletter herbal healer calm

1858

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:53,730

working with the power of nature hello

1859

01:20:57,950 --> 01:20:55,920

this is rosemary ellen guiley and you're

1860

01:21:00,620 --> 01:20:57,960

listening to the podcast the gold

1861

01:21:12,840 --> 01:21:00,630

standard a paranormal radio

1862

01:21:19,240 --> 01:21:16,570

chris is trying to get on his best Jin

1863

01:21:21,670 --> 01:21:19,250

black-eyed children-- kind of voice was

1864

01:21:23,020 --> 01:21:21,680

a black-eyed children-- as opposed to a

1865

01:21:27,850 --> 01:21:23,030

black-eyed pea was a black-eyed

1866

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:27,860

children-- sound like it sounds like

1867

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:30,800

you're trying to channel yoda and give

1868

01:21:37,500 --> 01:21:34,880

him a sore throat well ladies and

1869

01:21:40,780 --> 01:21:37,510

gentlemen that's Yoda was a sore throat

1870

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:40,790

this brings up another question by Wade

1871

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:44,960

Ridsdale and he questions the original

1872

01:21:50,650 --> 01:21:48,560

Brian Bethel account that kind of took

1873

01:21:54,400 --> 01:21:50,660

off on the internet and he wanders out

1874

01:21:56,440 --> 01:21:54,410

loud here on forum dr. Peric ascom that

1875

01:21:58,660 --> 01:21:56,450

you know he wanders has the internet and

1876

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,670

by extension the sharing of social media

1877

01:22:03,190 --> 01:22:00,800

muddied the waters to a large extent

1878

01:22:05,950 --> 01:22:03,200

when it comes to attempting to get to

1879

01:22:08,590 --> 01:22:05,960

the bottom of some of these accounts the

1880

01:22:11,370 --> 01:22:08,600

short answer is absolutely and you know

1881

01:22:14,979 --> 01:22:11,380

the internet also I think contributes to

1882

01:22:16,780 --> 01:22:14,989

the sort of co-creation met and

1883

01:22:20,080 --> 01:22:16,790

manifestation of some of these things I

1884

01:22:21,280 --> 01:22:20,090

a perfect examples is the Slender Man I

1885

01:22:23,140 --> 01:22:21,290

don't know how much you guys know about

1886

01:22:24,760 --> 01:22:23,150

that but I also cover that when you book

1887

01:22:27,160 --> 01:22:24,770

and you know why'd you take a moment

1888

01:22:29,320 --> 01:22:27,170

here and talk about Slender Man yeah

1889

01:22:31,420 --> 01:22:29,330

Wade was asking about Slender Man to the

1890

01:22:33,970 --> 01:22:31,430

first part of his question yeah sure and

1891

01:22:36,280 --> 01:22:33,980

let me back up because right before the

1892

01:22:39,550 --> 01:22:36,290

break I wanted to throw in this this

1893

01:22:42,040 --> 01:22:39,560

black-eyed bean thing you know they have

1894

01:22:44,979 --> 01:22:42,050

discovered a statue and go back to

1895

01:22:46,990 --> 01:22:44,989

Taipei in Turkey that they call the

1896

01:22:48,400 --> 01:22:47,000

earth I man and I encourage you to go on

1897

01:22:50,200 --> 01:22:48,410

Google in the image of this thing you've

1898

01:22:53,410 --> 01:22:50,210

never seen it before it's a humanoid

1899

01:22:56,020 --> 01:22:53,420

figure they made the eyes out of black

1900

01:22:58,030 --> 01:22:56,030

obsidian so this is you know a beingness

1901

01:23:00,490 --> 01:22:58,040

thousands of statue that's thousands of

1902

01:23:03,400 --> 01:23:00,500

years old that depicts a black-eyed bean

1903

01:23:06,150 --> 01:23:03,410

so once again I think this is something

1904

01:23:09,280 --> 01:23:06,160

that is passed down and gets

1905

01:23:11,709 --> 01:23:09,290

reinterpreted by you know through the

1906

01:23:14,680 --> 01:23:11,719

the contemporary lens in different

1907

01:23:17,650 --> 01:23:14,690

periods of history so jumping over away

1908

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:17,660

from that and into Slenderman Slenderman

1909

01:23:23,280 --> 01:23:20,000

wow this this is a weird topic

1910

01:23:25,900 --> 01:23:23,290

first of all Slenderman is an Internet

1911

01:23:28,030 --> 01:23:25,910

creation literally

1912

01:23:31,060 --> 01:23:28,040

happened was it was a forum called

1913

01:23:33,670 --> 01:23:31,070

something awful and someone posted this

1914

01:23:37,540 --> 01:23:33,680

contest idea on the something awful

1915

01:23:40,860 --> 01:23:37,550

forum and their idea was hey I always

1916

01:23:43,330 --> 01:23:40,870

like to make you know paranormal themed

1917

01:23:47,950 --> 01:23:43,340

photographs and different things and

1918

01:23:50,530 --> 01:23:47,960

post them for people to to look at and

1919

01:23:52,530 --> 01:23:50,540

you know promote them and he said you

1920

01:23:56,080 --> 01:23:52,540

know what let's have a contest and

1921

01:23:58,960 --> 01:23:56,090

create something original that has a

1922

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,970

paranormal theme and make it go viral on

1923

01:24:03,970 --> 01:24:01,040

the Internet to convince people that

1924

01:24:06,040 --> 01:24:03,980

it's real so when the contest started

1925

01:24:09,460 --> 01:24:06,050

you know various people were posting you

1926

01:24:11,560 --> 01:24:09,470

know photoshopped cryptids and UFOs all

1927

01:24:16,590 --> 01:24:11,570

types of things well along comes this

1928

01:24:20,590 --> 01:24:16,600

guy who was a very subtle series of

1929

01:24:22,270 --> 01:24:20,600

images and and concepts and the idea was

1930

01:24:26,580 --> 01:24:22,280

that there was this being called the

1931

01:24:30,880 --> 01:24:26,590

Slenderman now he's depicted as a human

1932

01:24:33,880 --> 01:24:30,890

figure that's very tall incredibly thin

1933

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:33,890

using in a dark suit as virtually no

1934

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:36,800

face that is discernible and these

1935

01:24:43,690 --> 01:24:40,400

incredibly long arms and sometimes he's

1936

01:24:47,470 --> 01:24:43,700

depicted with multiple arms and he

1937

01:24:49,450 --> 01:24:47,480

started being tied to disappearances he

1938

01:24:52,570 --> 01:24:49,460

was tied to a strange fire that occurred

1939

01:24:55,390 --> 01:24:52,580

at a school the subtlety of this thing I

1940

01:24:58,750 --> 01:24:55,400

think is what really empowered it you

1941

01:25:01,600 --> 01:24:58,760

know it became a sort of modern internet

1942

01:25:03,760 --> 01:25:01,610

interpretation of the boogeyman the

1943

01:25:06,910 --> 01:25:03,770

creature that looks in the closet

1944

01:25:09,490 --> 01:25:06,920

waiting to snatch children and it caught

1945

01:25:12,880 --> 01:25:09,500

people's attention so much that the

1946

01:25:15,280 --> 01:25:12,890

entire thread on the forum became just

1947

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:15,290

devoted to the Slender Man and has this

1948

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,840

thing developed further other people

1949

01:25:22,450 --> 01:25:20,000

added to the mythos you know people

1950

01:25:26,050 --> 01:25:22,460

started posting someone posted a series

1951

01:25:29,200 --> 01:25:26,060

of block prints you know from woodcuts

1952

01:25:31,900 --> 01:25:29,210

that depicted medieval scenes of this

1953

01:25:34,000 --> 01:25:31,910

weird multi-armed figure they said oh

1954

01:25:36,190 --> 01:25:34,010

here's the Slender Man has been around

1955

01:25:37,649 --> 01:25:36,200

since you know the medieval period in

1956

01:25:40,350 --> 01:25:37,659

Germany

1957

01:25:42,060 --> 01:25:40,360

you know here he is in the 1940s so

1958

01:25:45,120 --> 01:25:42,070

people started adding all of this

1959

01:25:48,299 --> 01:25:45,130

historical context to this image into

1960

01:25:50,489 --> 01:25:48,309

this this concept then along came a

1961

01:25:53,819 --> 01:25:50,499

video series called Marble Hornets

1962

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:53,829

Marble Hornets was sort of the was in

1963

01:25:57,870 --> 01:25:55,840

the style of you know what the

1964

01:26:01,020 --> 01:25:57,880

found-footage Blair Witch type of thing

1965

01:26:04,979 --> 01:26:01,030

and it was this storyline that revolved

1966

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:04,989

around a student film being made and the

1967

01:26:10,290 --> 01:26:07,840

film suddenly gets stopped you know the

1968

01:26:12,839 --> 01:26:10,300

production stops and the director acts

1969

01:26:14,969 --> 01:26:12,849

very bizarre and the person who's doing

1970

01:26:17,069 --> 01:26:14,979

Marble Hornets has this interaction with

1971

01:26:18,899 --> 01:26:17,079

him and and finds out there's this weird

1972

01:26:21,479 --> 01:26:18,909

figure that the director is terrified of

1973

01:26:24,959 --> 01:26:21,489

and that guy eventually disappears so

1974

01:26:27,989 --> 01:26:24,969

look at all these threads contributing

1975

01:26:30,449 --> 01:26:27,999

to really the whole mythology of the

1976

01:26:32,659 --> 01:26:30,459

Slender Man but then some very curious

1977

01:26:36,359 --> 01:26:32,669

things started happening because people

1978

01:26:38,609 --> 01:26:36,369

started reporting Slender Man encounters

1979

01:26:40,919 --> 01:26:38,619

independently of this whole thread in

1980

01:26:42,750 --> 01:26:40,929

fact Coase because they a.m. one night

1981

01:26:45,120 --> 01:26:42,760

received this frantic call from someone

1982

01:26:47,459 --> 01:26:45,130

who had had this bizarre encounter with

1983

01:26:49,229 --> 01:26:47,469

the Son of Man and periodically they've

1984

01:26:51,569 --> 01:26:49,239

had other listeners call in and say you

1985

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:51,579

know I've experienced the Slender Man so

1986

01:26:56,100 --> 01:26:54,880

you know it's is very fascinating to

1987

01:26:58,560 --> 01:26:56,110

look at the history of this thing

1988

01:27:02,179 --> 01:26:58,570

because we have an incredible clear

1989

01:27:05,339 --> 01:27:02,189

timeline of the creation of this being

1990

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:05,349

yet on the other hand we have people who

1991

01:27:10,679 --> 01:27:08,320

are definitely convinced that they have

1992

01:27:13,649 --> 01:27:10,689

physically encountered this thing so

1993

01:27:16,850 --> 01:27:13,659

it's a really bizarre interaction

1994

01:27:20,580 --> 01:27:16,860

between a developing Internet mythos and

1995

01:27:23,339 --> 01:27:20,590

you know some kind of again some

1996

01:27:25,709 --> 01:27:23,349

subconscious fear or image that people

1997

01:27:27,600 --> 01:27:25,719

have right renamed in the boogeyman well

1998

01:27:30,779 --> 01:27:27,610

the same thing is kind of occurring with

1999

01:27:32,580 --> 01:27:30,789

the the Northampton clown oh yeah

2000

01:27:35,520 --> 01:27:32,590

perhaps we're gonna be seeing these

2001
01:27:37,709 --> 01:27:35,530
these sinister clowns appearing around

2002
01:27:40,109 --> 01:27:37,719
scaring little kids and moms and

2003
01:27:43,229 --> 01:27:40,119
grandmas and stuff and uh and then

2004
01:27:45,419 --> 01:27:43,239
setting up websites well it's already a

2005
01:27:50,069 --> 01:27:45,429
website for the Northampton want a point

2006
01:27:51,240 --> 01:27:50,079
exactly so yeah it's a really a it's a

2007
01:27:54,110 --> 01:27:51,250
very curious thing

2008
01:27:57,720 --> 01:27:54,120
people are again tying these things into

2009
01:28:00,360 --> 01:27:57,730
you know other types of manifestations

2010
01:28:02,130 --> 01:28:00,370
as gentleman named Robert Robin this

2011
01:28:03,930 --> 01:28:02,140
week we wrote a a whole book on the

2012
01:28:06,150 --> 01:28:03,940
Slender Man and he draws a lot of

2013
01:28:09,300 --> 01:28:06,160

correlations between the Slenderman

2014

01:28:11,340 --> 01:28:09,310

Slenderman mythos and encounters with

2015

01:28:13,950 --> 01:28:11,350

the gray element you know these these

2016

01:28:16,380 --> 01:28:13,960

sort of lanky figures with long arms

2017

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:16,390

that cause paralysis and so forth so

2018

01:28:23,970 --> 01:28:20,400

again we may be seen some type of modern

2019

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:23,980

reinterpretation of classical image or

2020

01:28:28,530 --> 01:28:26,560

you know energy that is just around us

2021

01:28:31,370 --> 01:28:28,540

and you know to get back to that

2022

01:28:34,320 --> 01:28:31,380

original question yeah the Internet is

2023

01:28:36,330 --> 01:28:34,330

you know again it's like all the big lot

2024

01:28:38,760 --> 01:28:36,340

of paranormal shows it's a blessing and

2025

01:28:40,770 --> 01:28:38,770

a curse at the same time because you

2026

01:28:44,370 --> 01:28:40,780

know you can tap up your words in Google

2027

01:28:46,860 --> 01:28:44,380

one just get a wide range of leads for

2028

01:28:48,810 --> 01:28:46,870

research and so forth but then my god

2029

01:28:50,880 --> 01:28:48,820

the amount of stuff that's supposed to

2030

01:28:53,490 --> 01:28:50,890

go on there you know on the net in

2031

01:28:56,360 --> 01:28:53,500

general is just overwhelming at the same

2032

01:28:59,550 --> 01:28:56,370

time and obviously a lot of it is just

2033

01:29:02,130 --> 01:28:59,560

virtually impossible to chase down or

2034

01:29:04,800 --> 01:29:02,140

follow up on and you know it within the

2035

01:29:07,680 --> 01:29:04,810

paranormal field it's led to countless

2036

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,690

reports that are anonymous and you know

2037

01:29:12,000 --> 01:29:10,000

the locations not even existed and it

2038

01:29:13,980 --> 01:29:12,010

might sound intriguing but if you have

2039

01:29:16,620 --> 01:29:13,990

no way to really pursue it or follow up

2040

01:29:19,020 --> 01:29:16,630

on it and it's very difficult to test

2041

01:29:21,600 --> 01:29:19,030

the veracity of it in any way but that

2042

01:29:23,790 --> 01:29:21,610

also goes to setting you to wondering

2043

01:29:26,610 --> 01:29:23,800

there are these things just created by

2044

01:29:28,680 --> 01:29:26,620

people having fun at our expense or is

2045

01:29:31,050 --> 01:29:28,690

there some reality behind this that

2046

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:31,060

maybe someone out there is generating

2047

01:29:36,090 --> 01:29:33,760

these images for a more sinister or

2048

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,100

higher purpose yeah that's a great

2049

01:29:40,080 --> 01:29:38,560

question and and is I can't be a wacky

2050

01:29:42,210 --> 01:29:40,090

question but you get my point

2051

01:29:44,910 --> 01:29:42,220

yeah I get your point I mean for me

2052

01:29:48,630 --> 01:29:44,920

personally you know when I research

2053

01:29:50,880 --> 01:29:48,640

these things I try my best to you know

2054

01:29:53,250 --> 01:29:50,890

actually sit down and interview the

2055

01:29:54,810 --> 01:29:53,260

people and you know multiple times and

2056

01:29:56,340 --> 01:29:54,820

really get a sense of you know where

2057

01:29:58,350 --> 01:29:56,350

they're coming from and what they're

2058

01:29:59,640 --> 01:29:58,360

doing I think you know once you're once

2059

01:30:01,170 --> 01:29:59,650

you're sort of a seasoned investigator

2060

01:30:03,780 --> 01:30:01,180

and I'm sure Chris has had this

2061

01:30:04,620 --> 01:30:03,790

experience - it's it becomes a lot

2062

01:30:07,800 --> 01:30:04,630

easier

2063

01:30:09,689 --> 01:30:07,810

base-level to know what the motivation

2064

01:30:11,459 --> 01:30:09,699

is that someone has for presenting their

2065

01:30:14,010 --> 01:30:11,469

account you know and there's a lot of

2066

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,020

red flags that easily come up within

2067

01:30:19,530 --> 01:30:16,960

yeah you know this spectrum of things I

2068

01:30:20,879 --> 01:30:19,540

mean one a great example of that is you

2069

01:30:23,459 --> 01:30:20,889

know a lot of times if I get called

2070

01:30:25,680 --> 01:30:23,469

about a location that's haunted or you

2071

01:30:27,570 --> 01:30:25,690

know reported apparitions if David

2072

01:30:38,280 --> 01:30:27,580

Weatherly joining us with Jean and Chris

2073

01:30:44,670 --> 01:30:41,460

the GC and radio network providing the

2074

01:30:48,570 --> 01:30:44,680

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2075

01:30:50,760 --> 01:30:48,580

and grey talk radio starts here

2076

01:30:52,050 --> 01:30:50,770

first game attack of the rock codes and

2077

01:30:54,150 --> 01:30:52,060

it was a critically acclaimed success

2078

01:30:55,680 --> 01:30:54,160

and now there's the coming of the

2079

01:30:58,230 --> 01:30:55,690

protectors a former military

2080

01:31:00,450 --> 01:30:58,240

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2081

01:31:01,650 --> 01:31:00,460

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2082

01:31:03,600 --> 01:31:01,660

to be a nightmare

2083

01:31:05,610 --> 01:31:03,610

because evil forces on our distant

2084

01:31:07,980 --> 01:31:05,620

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2085

01:31:10,440 --> 01:31:07,990

this is gripping science fiction of the

2086

01:31:12,510 --> 01:31:10,450

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2087

01:31:15,450 --> 01:31:12,520

and the coming of the protectors find

2088

01:31:19,230 --> 01:31:15,460

out more at Rocko XCOM that's Rocko Ed's

2089

01:31:21,000 --> 01:31:19,240

are Ock oids calm so here's what

2090

01:31:23,910 --> 01:31:21,010

happened I was placing an order online

2091

01:31:26,370 --> 01:31:23,920

the site went down it just stopped

2092

01:31:28,140 --> 01:31:26,380

responding it took hours before it

2093

01:31:29,910 --> 01:31:28,150

returned but I'd already placed the

2094

01:31:32,490 --> 01:31:29,920

order with another company if your site

2095

01:31:34,050 --> 01:31:32,500

goes down you could lose business and if

2096

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:34,060

you have a business or personal site

2097

01:31:40,170 --> 01:31:36,400

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2098

01:31:42,600 --> 01:31:40,180

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2099

01:31:45,420 --> 01:31:42,610

hosted on one of the most reliable

2100

01:31:49,740 --> 01:31:45,430

networks in the world check it out

2101

01:31:51,660 --> 01:31:49,750

I web comm that's iWeb comm you are now

2102

01:31:53,490 --> 01:31:51,670

in the crosshairs the NSA and the FBI

2103

01:31:55,920 --> 01:31:53,500

are treating you like a criminal and

2104

01:31:57,360 --> 01:31:55,930

monitoring your every move Ron Paul said

2105

01:31:59,580 --> 01:31:57,370

recently the evidence of the

2106

01:32:01,950 --> 01:31:59,590

totalitarian nature of this government

2107

01:32:04,350 --> 01:32:01,960

is on display undeniably every day

2108

01:32:06,330 --> 01:32:04,360

what's taking place right now is a coup

2109

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,340

and the destruction of the Constitution

2110

01:32:09,720 --> 01:32:08,080

fortunately there is something you can

2111

01:32:12,090 --> 01:32:09,730

do about it learn how to be invisible

2112

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,100

lock down your privacy and even

2113

01:32:16,530 --> 01:32:14,560

disappear forever go to privacy lockdown

2114

01:32:19,950 --> 01:32:16,540

calm to learn how that's privacy

2115

01:32:22,980 --> 01:32:19,960

lockdown calm you know about RVs you've

2116

01:32:25,530 --> 01:32:22,990

heard about bunkers but surviving is not

2117

01:32:28,410 --> 01:32:25,540

recreation and Men wasn't made to live

2118

01:32:30,360 --> 01:32:28,420

underground introducing survivalist

2119

01:32:32,370 --> 01:32:30,370

camp the ultimate fully functional

2120

01:32:34,110 --> 01:32:32,380

off-the-grid survival bug outhouse

2121

01:32:36,360 --> 01:32:34,120

that's mobile well equipped and

2122

01:32:39,630 --> 01:32:36,370

custom-built to outlast and the other RV

2123

01:32:40,320 --> 01:32:39,640

or trailer go-to survivalist Capcom to

2124

01:32:43,620 --> 01:32:40,330

learn more

2125

01:32:46,680 --> 01:32:43,630

that survivalist Capcom providing your

2126
01:32:51,360 --> 01:32:46,690
basic needs to survive survivalist camps

2127
01:32:53,250 --> 01:32:51,370
calm American Gardeners and fellow

2128
01:32:55,380 --> 01:32:53,260
Patriots make the right choice with your

2129
01:32:57,930 --> 01:32:55,390
money time and your family food supply

2130
01:32:59,730 --> 01:32:57,940
choose 100% pure heirloom seeds in the

2131
01:33:02,340 --> 01:32:59,740
survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

2132
01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,350
supply calm why spend more the survival

2133
01:33:07,230 --> 01:33:04,480
Seed Vault from my Patriot supply.com is

2134
01:33:09,480 --> 01:33:07,240
only 37 95 it includes 20 varieties of

2135
01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:09,490
pure hearty easy to grow heirloom seeds

2136
01:33:15,390 --> 01:33:13,120
yes only 37 95 met 70% less than our

2137
01:33:17,190 --> 01:33:15,400
competitors you could buy three survival

2138
01:33:19,260 --> 01:33:17,200

seed vaults for less than one of theirs

2139

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:19,270

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

2140

01:33:23,340 --> 01:33:21,520

supply calm includes detailed planting

2141

01:33:26,220 --> 01:33:23,350

and seed saving instructions and ships

2142

01:33:28,980 --> 01:33:26,230

same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

2143

01:33:31,200 --> 01:33:28,990

free my Patriot supply.com is American

2144

01:33:33,120 --> 01:33:31,210

owned by Patriots like you passionate

2145

01:33:36,030 --> 01:33:33,130

about freedom and preparedness call now

2146

01:33:38,160 --> 01:33:36,040

eight six six two two nine zero nine two

2147

01:33:41,190 --> 01:33:38,170

seven that's eight six six two two nine

2148

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:41,200

zero nine 27 or discover more emergency

2149

01:33:45,450 --> 01:33:43,120

preparedness items when you order at my

2150

01:33:47,790 --> 01:33:45,460

Patriot supply com choose the original

2151
01:33:49,880 --> 01:33:47,800
choose the survival Seed Vault at my

2152
01:33:53,130 --> 01:33:49,890
Patriot supply.com

2153
01:33:55,920 --> 01:33:53,140
my name is kase whirling and I am in the

2154
01:33:57,930 --> 01:33:55,930
early part of my tenth decade I want to

2155
01:34:00,750 --> 01:33:57,940
discuss the issue of pharmaceuticals

2156
01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,760
versus minerals and vitamin supplements

2157
01:34:05,190 --> 01:34:02,800
I remember a discussion between my

2158
01:34:07,230 --> 01:34:05,200
mother and me it was at that time that

2159
01:34:09,870 --> 01:34:07,240
canned vegetables and fruits were

2160
01:34:12,300 --> 01:34:09,880
introduced into the US market it was

2161
01:34:15,240 --> 01:34:12,310
some time for my mother and others felt

2162
01:34:17,460 --> 01:34:15,250
comfortable with food in cans that was

2163
01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:17,470

also the time when drugstores offered

2164

01:34:22,200 --> 01:34:19,840

for sale cough syrup and aspirins and

2165

01:34:24,750 --> 01:34:22,210

not much else let's fast-forward to this

2166

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:24,760

decade to here and now simple drug

2167

01:34:29,460 --> 01:34:27,280

stores are large corporations with the

2168

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:29,470

message that they are the ones who have

2169

01:34:33,810 --> 01:34:31,600

the power to cure human ill

2170

01:34:36,090 --> 01:34:33,820

meanwhile the battle continues with

2171

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:36,100

minerals and vitamins being the answer

2172

01:34:40,890 --> 01:34:38,800

to human ills who will win the battle I

2173

01:34:43,200 --> 01:34:40,900

believe in hope it will be the belief in

2174

01:34:45,630 --> 01:34:43,210

the power of vitamins and minerals over

2175

01:34:48,150 --> 01:34:45,640

that of the toxic chemicals in

2176

01:34:52,460 --> 01:34:48,160

prescription drugs what do you think

2177

01:34:57,870 --> 01:34:56,280

this is the wrong tire colossal on cycle

2178

01:35:00,660 --> 01:34:57,880

feeding other books when you're

2179

01:35:12,260 --> 01:35:09,459

[Music]

2180

01:35:14,810 --> 01:35:12,270

so david Weatherly gets called up about

2181

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:14,820

possible hauntings but is it something

2182

01:35:20,660 --> 01:35:18,000

war david Weatherly is author of a book

2183

01:35:22,610 --> 01:35:20,670

called strange intruders his most recent

2184

01:35:24,200 --> 01:35:22,620

title joining jean and chris and the

2185

01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:24,210

pair cast you wanted to pick up further

2186

01:35:29,479 --> 01:35:26,880

on that question David sure you know as

2187

01:35:33,439 --> 01:35:29,489

far as red flags when you sit down and

2188

01:35:35,120 --> 01:35:33,449

start examining a case the popularity of

2189

01:35:38,680 --> 01:35:35,130

the ghost hunting shows true and since I

2190

01:35:43,490 --> 01:35:38,690

find that a lot of the times if it's a a

2191

01:35:48,340 --> 01:35:43,500

situation that is either not on the

2192

01:35:50,450 --> 01:35:48,350

up-and-up or it's it's you know really

2193

01:35:51,800 --> 01:35:50,460

stretched in point that okay you've

2194

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,810

heard a couple noises why are you

2195

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:53,760

convinced that this is you know it goes

2196

01:35:58,939 --> 01:35:55,920

to someone a lot of times these people

2197

01:36:01,550 --> 01:35:58,949

you know within a short time into the

2198

01:36:03,919 --> 01:36:01,560

conversation the question inevitably

2199

01:36:06,830 --> 01:36:03,929

arise D do you think this would get on

2200

01:36:09,020 --> 01:36:06,840

Ghost Adventures do you think those guys

2201
01:36:11,630 --> 01:36:09,030
would come and investigate them should

2202
01:36:14,450 --> 01:36:11,640
we get taps in here it could be

2203
01:36:16,220 --> 01:36:14,460
situations you know where it is people

2204
01:36:18,260 --> 01:36:16,230
they really are just looking for their

2205
01:36:21,229 --> 01:36:18,270
15 minutes of fame they're thinking hey

2206
01:36:23,180 --> 01:36:21,239
this is a great way to help this along

2207
01:36:25,070 --> 01:36:23,190
and help it happen i I have a friend of

2208
01:36:29,450 --> 01:36:25,080
mine who actually has a ghost hunting

2209
01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:29,460
team and about once every two or three

2210
01:36:33,800 --> 01:36:31,920
months he'll get called in and his team

2211
01:36:36,169 --> 01:36:33,810
will go in and when they show up at the

2212
01:36:38,750 --> 01:36:36,179
purported haunted location it'll be a

2213
01:36:40,130 --> 01:36:38,760

party going on and and it's you know the

2214

01:36:41,780 --> 01:36:40,140

housewife has invited all her friends

2215

01:36:42,919 --> 01:36:41,790

over to watch the ghosts on her you know

2216

01:36:45,740 --> 01:36:42,929

walking around the house and collect

2217

01:36:48,290 --> 01:36:45,750

evidence and yeah this is usually people

2218

01:36:50,840 --> 01:36:48,300

that are just they're looking for

2219

01:36:52,370 --> 01:36:50,850

attention or they're looking for their

2220

01:36:55,100 --> 01:36:52,380

you know their moment in the spotlight

2221

01:36:56,900 --> 01:36:55,110

and so forth you know I still find for

2222

01:36:59,000 --> 01:36:56,910

the most part that a lot of the most

2223

01:37:00,740 --> 01:36:59,010

intriguing cases are the ones you really

2224

01:37:02,720 --> 01:37:00,750

have to dig for they had to get out into

2225

01:37:08,270 --> 01:37:02,730

the communities and interact with people

2226

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,280

and talk and sort of dig for the really

2227

01:37:12,439 --> 01:37:11,040

good juice stuff the the best ones are

2228

01:37:15,860 --> 01:37:12,449

the ones that you hear about from

2229

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:15,870

relatives neighbors who say this person

2230

01:37:18,440 --> 01:37:16,560

you're the last

2231

01:37:20,570 --> 01:37:18,450

than they would ever contact but I think

2232

01:37:22,880 --> 01:37:20,580

you should know about this and somehow

2233

01:37:24,590 --> 01:37:22,890

get this story from this person and then

2234

01:37:24,920 --> 01:37:24,600

you start digging you start working on

2235

01:37:27,440 --> 01:37:24,930

them

2236

01:37:29,560 --> 01:37:27,450

I've worked years literally to get

2237

01:37:32,000 --> 01:37:29,570

people to fess up on really

2238

01:37:34,940 --> 01:37:32,010

sensationally sounding cases that

2239

01:37:37,100 --> 01:37:34,950

deserve attention oh yeah this the same

2240

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,110

with me and you know it's a it's sort of

2241

01:37:40,370 --> 01:37:38,880

second nature to me because you know

2242

01:37:42,200 --> 01:37:40,380

when again when I started in the field

2243

01:37:43,790 --> 01:37:42,210

you just didn't walk up to someone and

2244

01:37:46,280 --> 01:37:43,800

say hey is anybody around here seeing a

2245

01:37:49,040 --> 01:37:46,290

UFO you know they would they would have

2246

01:37:52,010 --> 01:37:49,050

you locked up or ignore you but you know

2247

01:37:53,420 --> 01:37:52,020

you had to find a way to relate to the

2248

01:37:55,520 --> 01:37:53,430

community into the area that you were

2249

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:55,530

investigating in and you know like

2250

01:37:59,480 --> 01:37:56,880

you're saying Christian that you hear

2251

01:38:00,800 --> 01:37:59,490

from relatives or friends of friends and

2252

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:00,810

you know you just follow those

2253

01:38:06,140 --> 01:38:03,360

breadcrumbs until you get to the real

2254

01:38:08,570 --> 01:38:06,150

core of something to find out you know

2255

01:38:11,240 --> 01:38:08,580

exactly what transpired exactly what's

2256

01:38:13,670 --> 01:38:11,250

going on and then sometimes I said and

2257

01:38:16,400 --> 01:38:13,680

sometimes it's a real you know I don't

2258

01:38:19,190 --> 01:38:16,410

but my favorite technique is to to call

2259

01:38:20,480 --> 01:38:19,200

them up cold and say hey I'm you know

2260

01:38:21,680 --> 01:38:20,490

Christopher O'Brien I don't know if

2261

01:38:23,330 --> 01:38:21,690

you've heard of me but I've you know

2262

01:38:26,270 --> 01:38:23,340

been investigating some pretty strange

2263

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,280

things around you know in this case the

2264

01:38:29,870 --> 01:38:28,560

San Luis Valley and so-and-so mentioned

2265

01:38:32,330 --> 01:38:29,880

that I should give you a call and

2266

01:38:33,800 --> 01:38:32,340

introduce myself so you know I figured

2267

01:38:36,110 --> 01:38:33,810

I'd uh give you a call

2268

01:38:38,660 --> 01:38:36,120

good talking to you and then I all hang

2269

01:38:40,370 --> 01:38:38,670

up and then I'll call back and say hey

2270

01:38:42,050 --> 01:38:40,380

it's Chris again you know how you know I

2271

01:38:44,570 --> 01:38:42,060

hear your son's basketball team's doing

2272

01:38:46,010 --> 01:38:44,580

really good or you know what do you

2273

01:38:48,800 --> 01:38:46,020

think of the price of hey and I'll hang

2274

01:38:51,290 --> 01:38:48,810

up you know do this every you know every

2275

01:38:53,450 --> 01:38:51,300

month or two I'll call up and finally

2276

01:38:56,270 --> 01:38:53,460

they just they you know they just break

2277

01:38:59,090 --> 01:38:56,280

down you never ask them what you want to

2278

01:39:02,270 --> 01:38:59,100

know about and invariably at some point

2279

01:39:05,120 --> 01:39:02,280

they will break them yeah yeah you know

2280

01:39:08,450 --> 01:39:05,130

you go into some of these little you

2281

01:39:10,160 --> 01:39:08,460

know smaller communities and towns these

2282

01:39:12,050 --> 01:39:10,170

people just aren't gonna automatically

2283

01:39:14,170 --> 01:39:12,060

open up and start talking to a complete

2284

01:39:16,730 --> 01:39:14,180

stranger you have to build some kind of

2285

01:39:18,200 --> 01:39:16,740

you know connection and rapport with

2286

01:39:20,210 --> 01:39:18,210

them you know whether it's on a casual

2287

01:39:22,090 --> 01:39:20,220

basis or or whether you know what you're

2288

01:39:24,890 --> 01:39:22,100

talking about to slightly

2289

01:39:26,720 --> 01:39:24,900

you know unsettled them just on the

2290

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:26,730

subtle level and and you know get them

2291

01:39:29,330 --> 01:39:28,800

used to the idea of communicating with

2292

01:39:32,359 --> 01:39:29,340

you it

2293

01:39:34,430 --> 01:39:32,369

and like you uh like you find out is

2294

01:39:37,010 --> 01:39:34,440

where this stuff going comes in well

2295

01:39:38,270 --> 01:39:37,020

especially up your local and and they

2296

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:38,280

can call you because they know that

2297

01:39:42,649 --> 01:39:40,800

you're you're a local phone call away we

2298

01:39:45,770 --> 01:39:42,659

have some other questions here's one

2299

01:39:47,899 --> 01:39:45,780

from a first time poster at forum dr

2300

01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:47,909

parra cast calm he calls himself techno

2301

01:39:51,979 --> 01:39:50,280

mag mag I think it's magnet I'm not sure

2302

01:39:54,589 --> 01:39:51,989

you know and this is a question that I

2303

01:39:56,359 --> 01:39:54,599

also have why do you believe the number

2304

01:39:59,149 --> 01:39:56,369

of incidents of black-eyed children are

2305

01:40:02,000 --> 01:39:59,159

increasing and you know of any other

2306

01:40:04,580 --> 01:40:02,010

paranormal phenomena or a phenomenon

2307

01:40:07,580 --> 01:40:04,590

that is increasing at the same rate sure

2308

01:40:11,060 --> 01:40:07,590

well the jinn you know the the number of

2309

01:40:12,919 --> 01:40:11,070

accounts related to that as has grown at

2310

01:40:14,780 --> 01:40:12,929

a pretty rapid pace the black-eyed

2311

01:40:17,570 --> 01:40:14,790

children then and black eyed adult

2312

01:40:20,930 --> 01:40:17,580

encounters have really taken off in the

2313

01:40:24,260 --> 01:40:20,940

last Oh probably the last five years now

2314

01:40:27,229 --> 01:40:24,270

a lot of those accounts that are

2315

01:40:28,910 --> 01:40:27,239

servicing they're actually not recent no

2316

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,920

I I get these things almost on a daily

2317

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,199

basis and I know several other

2318

01:40:34,760 --> 01:40:33,119

investigators that track them too they

2319

01:40:35,810 --> 01:40:34,770

did accounts on a daily basis and

2320

01:40:38,780 --> 01:40:35,820

they're they're hearing different ones

2321

01:40:41,240 --> 01:40:38,790

than what I do so there really are a

2322

01:40:44,570 --> 01:40:41,250

large number of these things servicing a

2323

01:40:48,109 --> 01:40:44,580

percentage of them are always hey you

2324

01:40:50,120 --> 01:40:48,119

know I I just heard you on a podcast and

2325

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,130

you know I experienced something like

2326
01:40:56,330 --> 01:40:53,040
that eight years ago you know five years

2327
01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,340
ago ten years ago so it's um it's

2328
01:41:01,790 --> 01:40:59,040
partially that people are suddenly

2329
01:41:04,600 --> 01:41:01,800
suddenly identifying what they

2330
01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:04,610
experienced within the context of these

2331
01:41:10,430 --> 01:41:07,920
more contemporary encounters I think

2332
01:41:12,820 --> 01:41:10,440
that once again we have to credit the

2333
01:41:15,229 --> 01:41:12,830
internet you know the the rate at which

2334
01:41:17,660 --> 01:41:15,239
anything related to the paranormal

2335
01:41:19,970 --> 01:41:17,670
spreads like wildfire you know through

2336
01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:19,980
all the social media and so forth

2337
01:41:26,240 --> 01:41:22,800
I think which is just a lot of people

2338
01:41:29,810 --> 01:41:26,250

and we also have to attribute it once

2339

01:41:32,209 --> 01:41:29,820

again to the way that all of these

2340

01:41:34,129 --> 01:41:32,219

topics have become so mainstream you

2341

01:41:35,810 --> 01:41:34,139

know any given night you can turn on on

2342

01:41:37,609 --> 01:41:35,820

the television to find a show that the

2343

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:37,619

else is some kind of weird phenomena so

2344

01:41:43,339 --> 01:41:40,560

you know people are there's there's more

2345

01:41:45,869 --> 01:41:43,349

and more people watching and

2346

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:45,879

listening and you know relating their

2347

01:41:52,439 --> 01:41:49,840

own experiences good point and I think

2348

01:41:54,330 --> 01:41:52,449

that the more people get comfortable

2349

01:41:56,819 --> 01:41:54,340

with discussing these types of things it

2350

01:41:59,489 --> 01:41:56,829

is going to have the effect of flushing

2351

01:42:00,929 --> 01:41:59,499

personal experiences out I think and

2352

01:42:02,879 --> 01:42:00,939

we're seeing we're seeing more of a

2353

01:42:04,649 --> 01:42:02,889

cultural acceptance of these subjects

2354

01:42:07,709 --> 01:42:04,659

and I think that that is allowing people

2355

01:42:09,899 --> 01:42:07,719

the you know the the comfort ability

2356

01:42:11,580 --> 01:42:09,909

factor the lack of a better term to

2357

01:42:13,919 --> 01:42:11,590

actually come forward to people like

2358

01:42:15,779 --> 01:42:13,929

yourself and other investigators here's

2359

01:42:18,389 --> 01:42:15,789

one here's a question from poll tourist

2360

01:42:22,259 --> 01:42:18,399

who's one of our just passed the 500

2361

01:42:23,580 --> 01:42:22,269

post mark at forum dr. Peric ascom of

2362

01:42:27,319 --> 01:42:23,590

course we have to think whether we

2363

01:42:32,239 --> 01:42:29,399

we have people who posted over a

2364

01:42:33,839 --> 01:42:32,249

thousand messages or even four or 5,000

2365

01:42:35,279 --> 01:42:33,849

it's true

2366

01:42:36,989 --> 01:42:35,289

well poll tours has been around for

2367

01:42:40,049 --> 01:42:36,999

about a year and a half and he's he's

2368

01:42:42,419 --> 01:42:40,059

very active but he doesn't post as often

2369

01:42:45,330 --> 01:42:42,429

to some people but I pay attention when

2370

01:42:48,209 --> 01:42:45,340

he does post he has a couple of

2371

01:42:51,359 --> 01:42:48,219

questions here and he's a little bit I

2372

01:42:54,509 --> 01:42:51,369

think he's a little

2373

01:42:57,659 --> 01:42:54,519

what would the word be he's not sure if

2374

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:57,669

a lot of these modern sort of in as in

2375

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:00,159

vogue as he puts it paranoia

2376

01:43:06,209 --> 01:43:04,239

paranormal phenomena are real legitimate

2377

01:43:08,069 --> 01:43:06,219

like he says the Gen Slenderman and

2378

01:43:12,209 --> 01:43:08,079

black-eyed children-- he says these are

2379

01:43:14,069 --> 01:43:12,219

more modern sort of urban myth type you

2380

01:43:18,060 --> 01:43:14,079

know manifestations of the of the

2381

01:43:20,279 --> 01:43:18,070

unexplained but he says that because of

2382

01:43:21,689 --> 01:43:20,289

his own experiences he does think

2383

01:43:24,209 --> 01:43:21,699

something like dis incarnate

2384

01:43:26,819 --> 01:43:24,219

consciousness is quite possible and he

2385

01:43:30,409 --> 01:43:26,829

wonders could it be that this is what is

2386

01:43:35,479 --> 01:43:30,419

that the root of these mythologies oh

2387

01:43:38,520 --> 01:43:35,489

sure absolutely and you know I would I

2388

01:43:40,889 --> 01:43:38,530

would jump in and add in that you know

2389

01:43:43,469 --> 01:43:40,899

this the Slender Man yes is very modern

2390

01:43:46,679 --> 01:43:43,479

but you know there's certainly a lot of

2391

01:43:48,810 --> 01:43:46,689

historical basis for the jinn and you

2392

01:43:51,959 --> 01:43:48,820

know even black eyed beans as to destroy

2393

01:43:54,810 --> 01:43:51,969

that more but you know his idea that

2394

01:43:56,479 --> 01:43:54,820

this is you know due to some kind of

2395

01:44:01,400 --> 01:43:56,489

disc or net energy

2396

01:44:03,320 --> 01:44:01,410

it's certainly possible but you know it

2397

01:44:05,479 --> 01:44:03,330

also sort of plays in for instance with

2398

01:44:08,120 --> 01:44:05,489

the mythology of the gym that these are

2399

01:44:10,700 --> 01:44:08,130

some type of entities or consciousness

2400

01:44:14,420 --> 01:44:10,710

that are able to assume a wide range of

2401
01:44:17,330 --> 01:44:14,430
forms so you know if something is in an

2402
01:44:20,320 --> 01:44:17,340
energetic form trying to get to you it's

2403
01:44:23,690 --> 01:44:20,330
probably going to utilize whatever works

2404
01:44:26,420 --> 01:44:23,700
within your cultural concepts to you

2405
01:44:28,880 --> 01:44:26,430
know trigger fear or response or

2406
01:44:30,830 --> 01:44:28,890
whatever is trying to initiate and you

2407
01:44:34,040 --> 01:44:30,840
know taking off on that a little bit we

2408
01:44:35,840 --> 01:44:34,050
also have to start to question where is

2409
01:44:39,110 --> 01:44:35,850
the line that we start to co-create

2410
01:44:42,440 --> 01:44:39,120
these experiences with our own energy

2411
01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:42,450
and our own mental attention week we

2412
01:44:46,729 --> 01:44:43,920
start to get into the range of the

2413
01:44:49,370 --> 01:44:46,739

culprit which is actually the topic of

2414

01:44:51,740 --> 01:44:49,380

the book I'm working on now and you know

2415

01:44:54,680 --> 01:44:51,750

we have to begin to question okay what

2416

01:44:56,570 --> 01:44:54,690

you know how are we creating this

2417

01:44:58,940 --> 01:44:56,580

experience is it coming from completely

2418

01:45:02,840 --> 01:44:58,950

within us or we interacting with some

2419

01:45:04,729 --> 01:45:02,850

type of energetic augustness well he

2420

01:45:06,890 --> 01:45:04,739

also has a follow-up question which i

2421

01:45:08,570 --> 01:45:06,900

think is a good one and it kind of sort

2422

01:45:10,400 --> 01:45:08,580

of hits it will where we're discussing

2423

01:45:12,500 --> 01:45:10,410

here it will have a follow-up question

2424

01:45:14,840 --> 01:45:12,510

in our next segment we have David

2425

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:14,850

Weatherly he's written books about the

2426

01:45:19,040 --> 01:45:16,320

black-eyed children and about the

2427

01:45:20,900 --> 01:45:19,050

strange intruders and a lot more and we

2428

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:20,910

have plenty more to talk about with gene

2429

01:45:34,440 --> 01:45:31,010

America's number one source for

2430

01:45:39,630 --> 01:45:34,450

independent authoring for over a decade

2431

01:45:41,340 --> 01:45:39,640

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2432

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,350

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2433

01:45:46,230 --> 01:45:43,600

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2434

01:45:48,450 --> 01:45:46,240

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2435

01:45:50,760 --> 01:45:48,460

application and it's free just as easy

2436

01:45:52,650 --> 01:45:50,770

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2437

01:45:54,090 --> 01:45:52,660

banner and download before you know it

2438

01:45:56,250 --> 01:45:54,100

you'll be listening to your favorite

2439

01:45:59,040 --> 01:45:56,260

hard-hitting GCN shows live or on demand

2440

01:46:00,900 --> 01:45:59,050

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

2441

01:46:02,730 --> 01:46:00,910

on the goal so download the Droid an

2442

01:46:05,070 --> 01:46:02,740

iPhone app free by clicking on the

2443

01:46:07,020 --> 01:46:05,080

banner at GC & live.com thanks again for

2444

01:46:09,690 --> 01:46:07,030

listening to GC and live.com again

2445

01:46:11,790 --> 01:46:09,700

that's GC & live.com we the people grow

2446

01:46:13,290 --> 01:46:11,800

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

2447

01:46:14,850 --> 01:46:13,300

strips and fibers to protect from

2448

01:46:16,680 --> 01:46:14,860

counterfeit and carding to a private

2449

01:46:18,360 --> 01:46:16,690

bank having it led back at interest

2450

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,370

forcing taxes to service debt this

2451

01:46:21,720 --> 01:46:20,080

capitalism what was jefferson correct

2452

01:46:23,340 --> 01:46:21,730

when stating a central bank issuing the

2453

01:46:24,450 --> 01:46:23,350

public currency is a greater menace to

2454

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:24,460

the liberties of the people than a

2455

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,840

standing army today understand I'm

2456

01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:27,280

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2457

01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:29,110

that explains our monetary system call

2458

01:46:35,760 --> 01:46:32,560

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2459

01:46:43,890 --> 01:46:35,770

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2460

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:43,900

that's 800 686 to 237 these annoying

2461

01:46:49,320 --> 01:46:46,960

collection calls imagine being free from

2462

01:46:51,600 --> 01:46:49,330

your debt without settling and with no

2463

01:46:53,970 --> 01:46:51,610

payment plan no negotiating or filing

2464

01:46:55,710 --> 01:46:53,980

bankruptcy and no attorneys what if you

2465

01:46:58,380 --> 01:46:55,720

could eliminate the risk from all your

2466

01:47:00,990 --> 01:46:58,390

unsecured debt in about 90 days and keep

2467

01:47:03,600 --> 01:47:01,000

all your money you can it's called zero

2468

01:47:05,400 --> 01:47:03,610

debt guarantee and it works there's no

2469

01:47:07,800 --> 01:47:05,410

other program of its kind on the planet

2470

01:47:10,260 --> 01:47:07,810

and we guarantee the results in writing

2471

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:10,270

call now 800 four seven seven nine two

2472

01:47:14,460 --> 01:47:12,400

five six let our team of experts provide

2473

01:47:16,230 --> 01:47:14,470

you with the resources to fight bass top

2474

01:47:18,480 --> 01:47:16,240

collection calls and prevent and stop

2475

01:47:20,130 --> 01:47:18,490

wage garnishments and Bank levies if

2476

01:47:22,110 --> 01:47:20,140

you're facing foreclosure we can help

2477

01:47:24,960 --> 01:47:22,120

don't go it alone get free information

2478

01:47:26,970 --> 01:47:24,970

now by calling 804 seven seven nine two

2479

01:47:29,550 --> 01:47:26,980

five six talk to an expert who has also

2480

01:47:32,280 --> 01:47:29,560

completed a program called 804 seven

2481

01:47:34,430 --> 01:47:32,290

seven nine two five six for free info or

2482

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,440

go to zero debt guaranteed

2483

01:47:38,210 --> 01:47:36,000

that's eight hundred four seven seven

2484

01:47:44,090 --> 01:47:38,220

nine two five six or coaches zero debt

2485

01:47:49,899 --> 01:47:46,169

[Applause]

2486

01:47:54,209 --> 01:47:49,909

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2487

01:47:58,250 --> 01:47:54,219

standard of paranormal radio and now

2488

01:48:01,410 --> 01:47:58,260

here's Jane Steinberg

2489

01:48:05,700 --> 01:48:01,420

[Music]

2490

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:05,710

we have Christopher Jin O'Brien

2491

01:48:10,750 --> 01:48:08,960

joining us on the show here in place of

2492

01:48:13,060 --> 01:48:10,760

the usual Christopher O'Brien I think

2493

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,070

he's been possessed well I'm just trying

2494

01:48:16,180 --> 01:48:14,719

to come up with new and different ways I

2495

01:48:19,360 --> 01:48:16,190

mean this is the kind of show that I'm

2496

01:48:22,060 --> 01:48:19,370

gonna do a bunch of different kinds of

2497

01:48:22,530 --> 01:48:22,070

bumpers okay well before we get bumped

2498

01:48:25,300 --> 01:48:22,540

off

2499

01:48:27,160 --> 01:48:25,310

David Weatherly joins us Chris was gonna

2500

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:27,170

ask a follow-up question from one of our

2501

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:29,360

listeners Chris the original question

2502

01:48:34,090 --> 01:48:31,280

was from one of our more skeptical

2503

01:48:36,700 --> 01:48:34,100

posters at forum dr. Perik asked calm

2504

01:48:39,340 --> 01:48:36,710

and a follow-up question that he had is

2505

01:48:41,979 --> 01:48:39,350

what might be the ratio of pure

2506

01:48:44,700 --> 01:48:41,989

storytelling or confabulation to real

2507

01:48:46,780 --> 01:48:44,710

phenomenon and I might add

2508

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:46,790

misinterpretation of some natural

2509

01:48:50,500 --> 01:48:49,040

explainable thing you know it's really

2510

01:48:52,720 --> 01:48:50,510

hard to put a percentage on that I mean

2511

01:48:55,149 --> 01:48:52,730

you have to look at any individual case

2512

01:48:57,100 --> 01:48:55,159

or account I think to start to delve

2513

01:49:00,280 --> 01:48:57,110

into that there's certainly a percentage

2514

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,290

of it I I tend more towards what you

2515

01:49:05,410 --> 01:49:02,480

added in Christian a mistaken identity

2516

01:49:08,140 --> 01:49:05,420

or a mistaken perception of particular

2517

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:08,150

events I the skeptics would have us

2518

01:49:12,100 --> 01:49:10,239

believe that they're literally you know

2519

01:49:13,629 --> 01:49:12,110

thousands upon thousands of people

2520

01:49:16,720 --> 01:49:13,639

running around spending their time

2521

01:49:19,629 --> 01:49:16,730

trying to you know perpetrating a hoax

2522

01:49:22,689 --> 01:49:19,639

on on paranormal investigators and I I

2523

01:49:24,399 --> 01:49:22,699

just don't think it's that dominant in

2524

01:49:27,550 --> 01:49:24,409

the field there certainly is a

2525

01:49:29,379 --> 01:49:27,560

percentage of that but you know it's not

2526
01:49:32,500 --> 01:49:29,389
to the extremes that some people would

2527
01:49:36,280 --> 01:49:32,510
have us for you I think that also the

2528
01:49:39,149 --> 01:49:36,290
quality of the investigator and the

2529
01:49:43,660 --> 01:49:39,159
amount of publicity that they generate

2530
01:49:46,450 --> 01:49:43,670
tends to attract more cases that are

2531
01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:46,460
questionable if their thinking is muddy

2532
01:49:50,590 --> 01:49:48,320
or their or their conclusions are

2533
01:49:52,540 --> 01:49:50,600
sensational I think those types of

2534
01:49:55,110 --> 01:49:52,550
investigators tend to attract those

2535
01:49:58,000 --> 01:49:55,120
kinds of cases that are equivocal and

2536
01:49:59,260 --> 01:49:58,010
you know sensational sounding I think

2537
01:50:01,270 --> 01:49:59,270
the more serious investing

2538
01:50:03,640 --> 01:50:01,280

don't go around trying to create a cult

2539

01:50:06,820 --> 01:50:03,650

of personality and and and tend to be

2540

01:50:08,500 --> 01:50:06,830

open-minded but skeptical they tend to

2541

01:50:09,970 --> 01:50:08,510

attract the better quality cases I don't

2542

01:50:13,720 --> 01:50:09,980

know if you've noticed that but I sure

2543

01:50:15,520 --> 01:50:13,730

have yeah definitely definitely and you

2544

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:15,530

know there's there's so many people in

2545

01:50:21,100 --> 01:50:18,800

this field let's let's face it you know

2546

01:50:23,740 --> 01:50:21,110

the shows have led to this concept that

2547

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:23,750

anybody can go out and buy a camera and

2548

01:50:28,480 --> 01:50:26,000

a digital recorder and and you know get

2549

01:50:28,810 --> 01:50:28,490

team t-shirts printed in and they're you

2550

01:50:31,300 --> 01:50:28,820

know

2551
01:50:34,690 --> 01:50:31,310
expert goes something if Jason and I can

2552
01:50:38,250 --> 01:50:34,700
do it so can i well yeah and you know

2553
01:50:40,630 --> 01:50:38,260
it's led to some pretty infuriating

2554
01:50:43,780 --> 01:50:40,640
situations I think and there there are

2555
01:50:45,280 --> 01:50:43,790
even worse expressions to that you know

2556
01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:45,290
it's talking to someone just recently

2557
01:50:51,670 --> 01:50:49,820
about this this quote case that I dealt

2558
01:50:53,710 --> 01:50:51,680
with I got a call from a woman who was

2559
01:50:55,120 --> 01:50:53,720
you know referred to me by someone and

2560
01:50:57,670 --> 01:50:55,130
this woman called me Chris she was

2561
01:51:01,780 --> 01:50:57,680
completely distraught she said I mean my

2562
01:51:03,760 --> 01:51:01,790
house is infested by demon and I thought

2563
01:51:05,380 --> 01:51:03,770

oh well you know here we go and as I

2564

01:51:06,910 --> 01:51:05,390

started to talk with this woman she was

2565

01:51:08,830 --> 01:51:06,920

very genuine

2566

01:51:10,330 --> 01:51:08,840

she was just in in the terrible

2567

01:51:13,240 --> 01:51:10,340

emotional state she was living in a home

2568

01:51:14,500 --> 01:51:13,250

shed children and I said why you know

2569

01:51:17,410 --> 01:51:14,510

why do you believe it well the

2570

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,420

paranormal team came in okay here we go

2571

01:51:22,090 --> 01:51:20,080

so this paranormal team came in and

2572

01:51:23,740 --> 01:51:22,100

investigated because she thought you

2573

01:51:24,910 --> 01:51:23,750

know it was an old house and there were

2574

01:51:27,250 --> 01:51:24,920

a couple of strange things that had

2575

01:51:30,010 --> 01:51:27,260

happened so they came in and they did

2576

01:51:33,520 --> 01:51:30,020

their investigation and they ended up

2577

01:51:36,250 --> 01:51:33,530

showing her you know the quote evidence

2578

01:51:38,230 --> 01:51:36,260

and terrified this woman they said yo

2579

01:51:40,030 --> 01:51:38,240

your house is you know demonically

2580

01:51:42,730 --> 01:51:40,040

infested in here here's the evidence

2581

01:51:44,140 --> 01:51:42,740

we've got this EVP recorded you know you

2582

01:51:46,210 --> 01:51:44,150

hear this noise and they played this

2583

01:51:49,660 --> 01:51:46,220

noise word I listened to it recording

2584

01:51:51,970 --> 01:51:49,670

and so this noise is this is the demons

2585

01:51:53,800 --> 01:51:51,980

extraction after portal and of trying to

2586

01:51:56,080 --> 01:51:53,810

get in and now here's the other evidence

2587

01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,090

in your child's room if you look closely

2588

01:52:00,670 --> 01:51:58,400

at the wall you'll see the number 666

2589

01:52:03,130 --> 01:52:00,680

has started to manifest on the wallowing

2590

01:52:05,050 --> 01:52:03,140

in red so you know a couple of

2591

01:52:07,660 --> 01:52:05,060

conversations with this woman and I went

2592

01:52:11,050 --> 01:52:07,670

to the house and I started looking

2593

01:52:12,439 --> 01:52:11,060

around and I didn't go in there looking

2594

01:52:15,319 --> 01:52:12,449

for demons I

2595

01:52:16,759 --> 01:52:15,329

in there to see okay what is being

2596

01:52:18,500 --> 01:52:16,769

experienced what's the evidence showing

2597

01:52:20,779 --> 01:52:18,510

what's really happening here

2598

01:52:23,299 --> 01:52:20,789

this woman's emotional reaction side and

2599

01:52:25,129 --> 01:52:23,309

so forth so the long and short of it is

2600

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:25,139

is that you know I went in her child's

2601
01:52:30,439 --> 01:52:28,320
bedroom and I saw this quote 666 on the

2602
01:52:32,660 --> 01:52:30,449
wall and I looked a bit more closely

2603
01:52:34,219 --> 01:52:32,670
honest you know would you mind if I took

2604
01:52:35,989 --> 01:52:34,229
plainer I started removing some of this

2605
01:52:40,129 --> 01:52:35,999
paint and she was fine with that

2606
01:52:41,419 --> 01:52:40,139
so it turned out that the landlord she

2607
01:52:43,729 --> 01:52:41,429
was running the place from and basically

2608
01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:43,739
done a cheap you know whitewash job on

2609
01:52:48,949 --> 01:52:46,800
the walls and once I started clearing

2610
01:52:52,699 --> 01:52:48,959
this section of wall six at six with

2611
01:52:55,160 --> 01:52:52,709
nothing more than a long series of

2612
01:52:57,890 --> 01:52:55,170
straws with a crayon that the previous

2613
01:53:00,770 --> 01:52:57,900

child had put on the wall along with a

2614

01:53:01,819 --> 01:53:00,780

lot of other demonic blackmail them sure

2615

01:53:03,969 --> 01:53:01,829

yeah exactly

2616

01:53:06,350 --> 01:53:03,979

you know drawings of other you know

2617

01:53:07,969 --> 01:53:06,360

little animals and things like those

2618

01:53:09,709 --> 01:53:07,979

were all over the law there's a kid's

2619

01:53:12,350 --> 01:53:09,719

bedroom he had drawn all over the walls

2620

01:53:16,000 --> 01:53:12,360

and you know as far as the foot

2621

01:53:18,529 --> 01:53:16,010

scratching at the portals once we got a

2622

01:53:20,689 --> 01:53:18,539

exterminator in it turned out to be

2623

01:53:22,399 --> 01:53:20,699

nothing more than a couple of rats that

2624

01:53:26,449 --> 01:53:22,409

were trying to nest in the wall behind

2625

01:53:29,060 --> 01:53:26,459

the plaster so the point is is that you

2626
01:53:30,859 --> 01:53:29,070
know people you know went in with a

2627
01:53:32,930 --> 01:53:30,869
particular agenda they wanted a tool

2628
01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,940
demonic case that they could go post on

2629
01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,280
their website you know it's all well and

2630
01:53:39,770 --> 01:53:37,920
good for them it but it's it's putting

2631
01:53:42,080 --> 01:53:39,780
something out there that really hasn't

2632
01:53:44,689 --> 01:53:42,090
been genuinely investigated or research

2633
01:53:46,729 --> 01:53:44,699
and worst it's terrifying this poor

2634
01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:46,739
woman who they just completely abandoned

2635
01:53:51,560 --> 01:53:48,719
after they convinced her that she had a

2636
01:53:53,239 --> 01:53:51,570
demonic infestation so there are a lot

2637
01:53:55,339 --> 01:53:53,249
of those types of cases that are

2638
01:53:58,520 --> 01:53:55,349

happening and you know it's all about

2639

01:54:00,290 --> 01:53:58,530

the agenda I think that people approach

2640

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:00,300

these things you know it's like you're

2641

01:54:04,339 --> 01:54:02,159

saying presenting anybody can throw a

2642

01:54:07,129 --> 01:54:04,349

story up on the debts a shot a Bigfoot

2643

01:54:09,169 --> 01:54:07,139

they have an alien in my freezer right

2644

01:54:10,640 --> 01:54:09,179

an alien in my view no I bear but I

2645

01:54:13,870 --> 01:54:10,650

didn't bring the body back I you know I

2646

01:54:17,959 --> 01:54:13,880

buried it in the woods and so forth so

2647

01:54:19,160 --> 01:54:17,969

you know it's it doesn't show I was

2648

01:54:21,259 --> 01:54:19,170

going that but you know the point is

2649

01:54:22,669 --> 01:54:21,269

that it's you know it's it's about the

2650

01:54:24,080 --> 01:54:22,679

agenda that someone approaches these

2651

01:54:26,120 --> 01:54:24,090

things with I I try to take a

2652

01:54:27,890 --> 01:54:26,130

journalistic approach and just

2653

01:54:30,410 --> 01:54:27,900

present the evidence and you know after

2654

01:54:32,689 --> 01:54:30,420

I've verified the best of my ability and

2655

01:54:34,430 --> 01:54:32,699

put it out there and say let's look at

2656

01:54:36,740 --> 01:54:34,440

the the threads that connect these

2657

01:54:39,530 --> 01:54:36,750

things you know and it's it's almost

2658

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,540

more important to me to look at this

2659

01:54:44,720 --> 01:54:42,000

whole concept that my god we do we have

2660

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:44,730

so many of these cases that are showing

2661

01:54:49,700 --> 01:54:47,520

up what's behind this you know why is

2662

01:54:52,640 --> 01:54:49,710

this happening you know with any given

2663

01:54:55,490 --> 01:54:52,650

phenomena even after you pitch out the

2664

01:54:57,709 --> 01:54:55,500

you know the closes and the mistaken

2665

01:55:01,419 --> 01:54:57,719

identity you still have a big core of

2666

01:55:03,500 --> 01:55:01,429

cases yeah you have to start questioning

2667

01:55:05,780 --> 01:55:03,510

exactly what's going on here I mean it's

2668

01:55:07,550 --> 01:55:05,790

like it's like your area I don't mean

2669

01:55:09,680 --> 01:55:07,560

like no I'm sure that a portion of this

2670

01:55:12,140 --> 01:55:09,690

can be attributed to the Predators and

2671

01:55:14,090 --> 01:55:12,150

your portions of the things but you know

2672

01:55:16,370 --> 01:55:14,100

there are enough unexplained

2673

01:55:19,399 --> 01:55:16,380

circumstances and cases that it warrants

2674

01:55:21,740 --> 01:55:19,409

a closer look well in there are cases

2675

01:55:23,660 --> 01:55:21,750

that have warranted a closer look a

2676

01:55:26,750 --> 01:55:23,670

closer look scientifically has been

2677

01:55:29,330 --> 01:55:26,760

applied and very definitive results have

2678

01:55:31,930 --> 01:55:29,340

been reduced from scientific testing

2679

01:55:34,729 --> 01:55:31,940

which the skeptics and the debunkers and

2680

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:34,739

people who want to believe in more

2681

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,719

exotic theories about what's behind the

2682

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:38,639

phenomenon they fail to bring these

2683

01:55:44,000 --> 01:55:41,280

cases up and and that leads us to

2684

01:55:46,220 --> 01:55:44,010

another question actually I'm glad that

2685

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:46,230

you brought that up again who's one of

2686

01:55:52,879 --> 01:55:49,199

our fairly frequent posters at forum dr.

2687

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:52,889

Peric ascom Kari hey Newton his hand he

2688

01:55:57,080 --> 01:55:54,719

says I'm sorry this is a bit of a McCobb

2689

01:55:59,600 --> 01:55:57,090

question but please they're in the right

2690

01:56:02,330 --> 01:55:59,610

show here from a cop questions because

2691

01:56:04,340 --> 01:56:02,340

you've got the macabre questioner well I

2692

01:56:07,070 --> 01:56:04,350

wouldn't call it McCobb it's just kind

2693

01:56:09,379 --> 01:56:07,080

of body part oriented please ask mr.

2694

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:09,389

Wetherly if he knows of any ceremonies

2695

01:56:15,260 --> 01:56:12,719

or rituals that require or involves

2696

01:56:18,260 --> 01:56:15,270

specific organs or parts of animals

2697

01:56:20,990 --> 01:56:18,270

especially cows he had that could

2698

01:56:24,740 --> 01:56:21,000

account for some cattle mutilation cases

2699

01:56:26,300 --> 01:56:24,750

and he says also or alternatively if my

2700

01:56:29,060 --> 01:56:26,310

first question was not appropriate

2701
01:56:30,530 --> 01:56:29,070
please ask what the best advice or piece

2702
01:56:35,649 --> 01:56:30,540
of wisdom he has been given by his

2703
01:56:39,540 --> 01:56:38,660
you know I'll answer the the second half

2704
01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:39,550
of that first

2705
01:56:44,399 --> 01:56:42,159
I think that you know after years of

2706
01:56:47,850 --> 01:56:44,409
studying with different shamanic

2707
01:56:50,280 --> 01:56:47,860
teachers the the most valuable lesson

2708
01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:50,290
that I learned early on from those guys

2709
01:56:57,330 --> 01:56:54,639
was awareness essentially keeping a very

2710
01:57:00,600 --> 01:56:57,340
high level of awareness and just paying

2711
01:57:02,780 --> 01:57:00,610
attention I think if more people did

2712
01:57:05,100 --> 01:57:02,790
that we would find some very different

2713
01:57:06,299 --> 01:57:05,110

manifestations in the world you know the

2714

01:57:08,370 --> 01:57:06,309

more you pay attention that you're

2715

01:57:10,260 --> 01:57:08,380

surrounding the events that are

2716

01:57:13,020 --> 01:57:10,270

happening the way people are interacting

2717

01:57:15,240 --> 01:57:13,030

with you that's the easiest way I can

2718

01:57:17,970 --> 01:57:15,250

encompass the the concept just by saying

2719

01:57:20,370 --> 01:57:17,980

no a hive there at will I double down

2720

01:57:22,109 --> 01:57:20,380

all right we'll get to the next part of

2721

01:57:24,330 --> 01:57:22,119

the answer in our next segment with

2722

01:57:26,850 --> 01:57:24,340

David Weatherly joining Jeanne and Chris

2723

01:57:38,540 --> 01:57:26,860

and now Chris is going to be possessed

2724

01:57:45,150 --> 01:57:41,640

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2725

01:57:48,060 --> 01:57:45,160

a slow web hosting provider well check

2726

01:57:51,330 --> 01:57:48,070

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2727

01:57:55,890 --> 01:57:51,340

fast Swift server platform they even

2728

01:57:59,340 --> 01:57:55,900

have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2729

01:58:02,160 --> 01:57:59,350

the competition ready to give your Sinus

2730

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:02,170

speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2731

01:58:09,570 --> 01:58:05,440

head on over to a two hosting.com

2732

01:58:12,120 --> 01:58:09,580

that's a two that's number two a2

2733

01:58:14,760 --> 01:58:12,130

hosting comm check out their prime

2734

01:58:17,130 --> 01:58:14,770

hosting account and get this neighbors

2735

01:58:20,400 --> 01:58:17,140

they're even giving you an exclusive

2736

01:58:23,130 --> 01:58:20,410

twenty five percent off discount for all

2737

01:58:25,680 --> 01:58:23,140

our listeners twenty five percent

2738

01:58:30,930 --> 01:58:25,690

and remember their guru crew support

2739

01:58:33,480 --> 01:58:30,940

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2740

01:58:35,580 --> 01:58:33,490

to answer any of your questions now to

2741

01:58:39,210 --> 01:58:35,590

get the discount use the coupon code

2742

01:58:39,690 --> 01:58:39,220

gene when you check out quantitative

2743

01:58:42,120 --> 01:58:39,700

easing

2744

01:58:44,250 --> 01:58:42,130

unemployment at depression levels europe

2745

01:58:46,350 --> 01:58:44,260

financial system falling apart china

2746

01:58:48,990 --> 01:58:46,360

getting out of US Treasuries at the end

2747

01:58:51,150 --> 01:58:49,000

of 2008 the time of tarp the national

2748

01:58:53,880 --> 01:58:51,160

debt was at eleven trillion gold trading

2749

01:58:55,470 --> 01:58:53,890

around \$850 per ounce close to two

2750

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,480

thousand twelve the national debt

2751

01:58:59,070 --> 01:58:57,280

exceeded sixteen point four trillion

2752

01:59:01,470 --> 01:58:59,080

goal doubled to sixteen hundred dollars

2753

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:01,480

from the twenty trillion threshold for

2754

01:59:04,800 --> 01:59:03,040

the national debt is inevitable

2755

01:59:06,630 --> 01:59:04,810

politicians in washington have a

2756

01:59:08,940 --> 01:59:06,640

ferocious appetite for spending and

2757

01:59:11,400 --> 01:59:08,950

stimulus what's worse a printing press

2758

01:59:13,260 --> 01:59:11,410

to finance a hundred years ago we had a

2759

01:59:15,150 --> 01:59:13,270

gold standard to limit this madness but

2760

01:59:16,890 --> 01:59:15,160

now you have to adopt your own gold

2761

01:59:19,440 --> 01:59:16,900

standard don't be fooled with paper

2762

01:59:49,100 --> 01:59:19,450

promises get midas resources ten reasons

2763

01:59:52,640 --> 01:59:51,169

19th and 20th at the North Atlanta Trade

2764

01:59:54,379 --> 01:59:52,650

Center in Atlanta Georgia

2765

01:59:55,970 --> 01:59:54,389

admission is Ferdie and the doors open

2766

01:59:58,040 --> 01:59:55,980

at 9:00 a.m. join us and learn

2767

02:00:00,169 --> 01:59:58,050

life-saving tips that can help you and

2768

02:00:01,939 --> 02:00:00,179

your family handle crisis situations

2769

02:00:04,580 --> 02:00:01,949

special guests include Kevin O'Brien

2770

02:00:06,320 --> 02:00:04,590

from natchios doomsday preppers David

2771

02:00:08,090 --> 02:00:06,330

Crawford author of lights out the

2772

02:00:10,520 --> 02:00:08,100

director and cast members from the movie

2773

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:10,530

lights-out saga and more special guest

2774

02:00:15,050 --> 02:00:12,960

speakers include GCN's own dr. Joel

2775

02:00:17,090 --> 02:00:15,060

Wallach along with dr. Vaughn's nurse

2776

02:00:19,310 --> 02:00:17,100

Amy and Tom Marc the director of the

2777

02:00:21,620 --> 02:00:19,320

American Preppers Network two-time Field

2778

02:00:23,240 --> 02:00:21,630

& Stream champion Chad Weatherford along

2779

02:00:25,010 --> 02:00:23,250

with many other leading experts from

2780

02:00:26,930 --> 02:00:25,020

around the country join us for the

2781

02:00:29,810 --> 02:00:26,940

country's largest emergency preparedness

2782

02:00:31,550 --> 02:00:29,820

event absolutely free October 19th and

2783

02:00:33,530 --> 02:00:31,560

20th at the North Atlanta Trade Center

2784

02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:33,540

in Atlanta Georgia for more information

2785

02:00:39,560 --> 02:00:38,460

visit NPS Expo com that's in P s expo

2786

02:00:42,560 --> 02:00:39,570

calm

2787

02:00:44,780 --> 02:00:42,570

great news pure water lovers big berkey

2788

02:00:47,209 --> 02:00:44,790

water filters calm has a special

2789

02:00:49,100 --> 02:00:47,219

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

2790

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,110

can't do better than a big berkey for

2791

02:00:53,419 --> 02:00:51,360

economy for only 1 point 7 cents a

2792

02:00:55,939 --> 02:00:53,429

gallon a single set of filters can last

2793

02:00:58,250 --> 02:00:55,949

for five to ten years there's none

2794

02:01:00,439 --> 02:00:58,260

better than a big berkey for emergency

2795

02:01:02,899 --> 02:01:00,449

preparedness as a backup water source

2796

02:01:05,209 --> 02:01:02,909

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

2797

02:01:07,970 --> 02:01:05,219

remove dangerous chlorine all types of

2798

02:01:10,820 --> 02:01:07,980

fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

2799

02:01:12,890 --> 02:01:10,830

parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

2800

02:01:14,840 --> 02:01:12,900

municipal water murky water filter

2801
02:01:17,330 --> 02:01:14,850
systems are even powerful enough to

2802
02:01:19,640 --> 02:01:17,340
purify stagnant pond water for the gold

2803
02:01:22,760 --> 02:01:19,650
standard in water filters Jinna big

2804
02:01:26,120 --> 02:01:22,770
berkey at big berkey water filters calm

2805
02:01:28,820 --> 02:01:26,130
and all GCN listeners give 5% off all

2806
02:01:31,220 --> 02:01:28,830
ceramic filter systems for details call

2807
02:01:34,669 --> 02:01:31,230
one eight seven seven nine nine Berkey

2808
02:01:37,729 --> 02:01:34,679
that's eight seven seven nine nine ber K

2809
02:01:40,530 --> 02:01:37,739
ey big berkey water filters for the love

2810
02:01:43,200 --> 02:01:40,540
of clean water

2811
02:01:45,210 --> 02:01:43,210
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2812
02:01:49,200 --> 02:01:45,220
comment or question about the para cast

2813
02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:49,210

sent it to news at the para cast com

2814

02:01:54,630 --> 02:01:52,480

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2815

02:01:57,810 --> 02:01:54,640

don't forget to visit our famous para

2816

02:02:02,940 --> 02:01:57,820

cast community forums at forum dot the

2817

02:02:07,160 --> 02:02:02,950

para cast com what creature Chris

2818

02:02:11,160 --> 02:02:07,170

O'Brien were you possessed by a medium

2819

02:02:13,490 --> 02:02:11,170

channeling Cthulhu it's easy for you to

2820

02:02:15,960 --> 02:02:13,500

say try to say that five times without

2821

02:02:18,300 --> 02:02:15,970

now forget about it David Weatherly

2822

02:02:20,430 --> 02:02:18,310

joining us answering your questions

2823

02:02:22,050 --> 02:02:20,440

listeners as they are posted at forum

2824

02:02:24,420 --> 02:02:22,060

doctrine para cast com

2825

02:02:26,430 --> 02:02:24,430

David you started an answer it's kind of

2826

02:02:31,010 --> 02:02:26,440

like a multi-part question so do you

2827

02:02:32,520 --> 02:02:31,020

have another part sure yeah katal boards

2828

02:02:35,310 --> 02:02:32,530

Wow

2829

02:02:37,200 --> 02:02:35,320

you know oh well again if we go back

2830

02:02:39,660 --> 02:02:37,210

through the history of various magical

2831

02:02:44,100 --> 02:02:39,670

traditions yeah we do find occasions

2832

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:44,110

where specific animal parts were used to

2833

02:02:49,560 --> 02:02:46,480

varying degrees you know there are for

2834

02:02:51,480 --> 02:02:49,570

instance you know in early divination

2835

02:02:54,540 --> 02:02:51,490

they would sometimes take the entrails

2836

02:02:57,060 --> 02:02:54,550

out of an animal and spill it across the

2837

02:02:58,710 --> 02:02:57,070

altar area in order to you know look at

2838

02:03:02,010 --> 02:02:58,720

the patterns and so forth and Devine

2839

02:03:04,350 --> 02:03:02,020

what's happening as far as modern right

2840

02:03:07,560 --> 02:03:04,360

as far as the more modern context really

2841

02:03:11,040 --> 02:03:07,570

what the whole sort of creation of

2842

02:03:15,930 --> 02:03:11,050

Satanism in the 70s now Anton LaVey

2843

02:03:17,960 --> 02:03:15,940

whole wave of showmanship along with

2844

02:03:21,120 --> 02:03:17,970

that we had a lot of people who started

2845

02:03:23,220 --> 02:03:21,130

practicing varying degrees of black

2846

02:03:25,950 --> 02:03:23,230

magic and Satanism and so forth and

2847

02:03:29,120 --> 02:03:25,960

really this is all a lot of this is

2848

02:03:31,740 --> 02:03:29,130

modern and a fairly modern creation of

2849

02:03:34,590 --> 02:03:31,750

perversion of more traditional rituals

2850

02:03:37,710 --> 02:03:34,600

so you do find some cases where these

2851
02:03:41,850 --> 02:03:37,720
guys purport to use various animal parts

2852
02:03:44,160 --> 02:03:41,860
for sacrifice or divination or to

2853
02:03:47,850 --> 02:03:44,170
achieve a particular goal to curse

2854
02:03:49,170 --> 02:03:47,860
someone even and now has I'm thinking

2855
02:03:52,110 --> 02:03:49,180
more about this I'm remembering other

2856
02:03:54,209 --> 02:03:52,120
things as far as cow parts in some of

2857
02:03:56,189 --> 02:03:54,219
the afro-caribbean traditions

2858
02:03:59,939 --> 02:03:56,199
which we would interpret as a scent of

2859
02:04:04,170 --> 02:03:59,949
your boo-boo you will find there's a

2860
02:04:06,959 --> 02:04:04,180
whole ritual to silence a person who is

2861
02:04:09,500 --> 02:04:06,969
speaking against you and the ritual

2862
02:04:12,420 --> 02:04:09,510
involves taking a cow's tongue and

2863
02:04:14,670 --> 02:04:12,430

nailing it to a tree along with some

2864

02:04:17,670 --> 02:04:14,680

other specific things within the ritual

2865

02:04:19,920 --> 02:04:17,680

that purportedly will bind the tongue of

2866

02:04:21,720 --> 02:04:19,930

the person and stop them from saying bad

2867

02:04:24,150 --> 02:04:21,730

things about you maybe I should have

2868

02:04:29,400 --> 02:04:24,160

said before this yuck alert ladies and

2869

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:29,410

gentlemen kind of fitting I guess we get

2870

02:04:35,040 --> 02:04:32,320

into some of the more macabre aspects of

2871

02:04:36,510 --> 02:04:35,050

these things yeah I've done it actually

2872

02:04:38,580 --> 02:04:36,520

had quite a bit of research into this

2873

02:04:42,780 --> 02:04:38,590

realm as well which I will be covering

2874

02:04:45,180 --> 02:04:42,790

in my new book stalking the herd and in

2875

02:04:47,610 --> 02:04:45,190

Africa you do find some pretty

2876

02:04:50,400 --> 02:04:47,620

interesting sub cultural belief systems

2877

02:04:53,040 --> 02:04:50,410

relating to specific body parts and how

2878

02:04:55,650 --> 02:04:53,050

they can be used which holistically some

2879

02:05:00,180 --> 02:04:55,660

of which I don't want to go into right

2880

02:05:02,490 --> 02:05:00,190

now thank you I was trying to avoid some

2881

02:05:04,530 --> 02:05:02,500

of the more colorful uses of certain

2882

02:05:06,120 --> 02:05:04,540

body parts you know I kind of think here

2883

02:05:07,290 --> 02:05:06,130

as people are listening sometimes to

2884

02:05:09,360 --> 02:05:07,300

this show in their cars

2885

02:05:12,300 --> 02:05:09,370

you know they download the version from

2886

02:05:14,340 --> 02:05:12,310

iTunes they run it in their cars they

2887

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:14,350

hook up their iPhones or whatever to

2888

02:05:17,490 --> 02:05:16,000

their car by bluetooth and they're

2889

02:05:20,189 --> 02:05:17,500

listening and then you say something

2890

02:05:21,959 --> 02:05:20,199

really interesting like that and they're

2891

02:05:25,550 --> 02:05:21,969

ready to just run off the road you think

2892

02:05:28,140 --> 02:05:25,560

of massive epidemic of trucks and cars

2893

02:05:29,700 --> 02:05:28,150

running off the road at something set on

2894

02:05:31,020 --> 02:05:29,710

the power cast I'm thinking of the

2895

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,030

lawsuits I'm kidding

2896

02:05:37,260 --> 02:05:33,280

the African practice of female genital

2897

02:05:38,490 --> 02:05:37,270

mutilation right that's that's something

2898

02:05:40,620 --> 02:05:38,500

that you don't hear about in the West

2899

02:05:43,920 --> 02:05:40,630

very often but it's a very real thing

2900

02:05:46,320 --> 02:05:43,930

right well and we go you know to Asia

2901

02:05:49,860 --> 02:05:46,330

and a large portions of Asia that take

2902

02:05:54,540 --> 02:05:49,870

you know animal parts and grind them up

2903

02:05:57,540 --> 02:05:54,550

and you know consume them for energy and

2904

02:06:00,180 --> 02:05:57,550

vitality and fertility and a wide range

2905

02:06:04,830 --> 02:06:00,190

of different purposes that was quite

2906

02:06:05,939 --> 02:06:04,840

politically correct I like that I kind

2907

02:06:07,979 --> 02:06:05,949

of cringed where you were going with

2908

02:06:10,319 --> 02:06:07,989

that but you know

2909

02:06:13,500 --> 02:06:10,329

save on that one there yeah the human

2910

02:06:16,350 --> 02:06:13,510

the human belief systems that develop

2911

02:06:20,100 --> 02:06:16,360

over time so culturally around the world

2912

02:06:22,259 --> 02:06:20,110

really are quite fascinating and if it's

2913

02:06:24,330 --> 02:06:22,269

not of your culture sometimes there's

2914

02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:24,340

even a bit of revulsion that might be

2915

02:06:29,160 --> 02:06:27,280

attached to it and you know I really

2916

02:06:32,489 --> 02:06:29,170

have a sense and David you brought this

2917

02:06:36,330 --> 02:06:32,499

up earlier that the very power of belief

2918

02:06:39,870 --> 02:06:36,340

in an individual has presence but when

2919

02:06:42,930 --> 02:06:39,880

you combine that individual belief into

2920

02:06:46,439 --> 02:06:42,940

a collective belief it has even more

2921

02:06:48,239 --> 02:06:46,449

presence and possibly power and then

2922

02:06:51,839 --> 02:06:48,249

when you look at the possibility that

2923

02:06:55,919 --> 02:06:51,849

the subconscious of humanity might be

2924

02:06:59,580 --> 02:06:55,929

manifesting belief in some collective

2925

02:07:03,029 --> 02:06:59,590

unconscious way then you know that it's

2926

02:07:04,830 --> 02:07:03,039

it's really an intriguing area of study

2927

02:07:07,049 --> 02:07:04,840

that I don't think enough attention has

2928

02:07:09,089 --> 02:07:07,059

been brought to yeah and it's you know

2929

02:07:11,580 --> 02:07:09,099

it's certainly a path that goes a lot

2930

02:07:14,339 --> 02:07:11,590

further down the rabbit hole and it's

2931

02:07:16,169 --> 02:07:14,349

it's very compelling you know you're

2932

02:07:19,169 --> 02:07:16,179

talking about this interaction between

2933

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:19,179

not just our own subconscious but also

2934

02:07:24,180 --> 02:07:21,760

the collective consciousness and you

2935

02:07:26,370 --> 02:07:24,190

know we we know relatively little about

2936

02:07:28,439 --> 02:07:26,380

what humans are completely capable

2937

02:07:30,660 --> 02:07:28,449

capable of I mean I think we've only

2938

02:07:34,080 --> 02:07:30,670

scratched the surface of what our

2939

02:07:37,080 --> 02:07:34,090

abilities are and you know that's in

2940

02:07:38,759 --> 02:07:37,090

part why a lot of people reach back that

2941

02:07:39,989 --> 02:07:38,769

needs a more ancient traditions you know

2942

02:07:43,500 --> 02:07:39,999

even if it's something as simple as

2943

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,510

meditation it's been a whole craze of

2944

02:07:48,089 --> 02:07:45,760

creative visualization and things like

2945

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:48,099

this that now really resonate with

2946

02:07:53,459 --> 02:07:50,320

people because they're looking for past

2947

02:07:55,229 --> 02:07:53,469

to we reach their own greater potential

2948

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:55,239

you know you said something within the

2949

02:07:58,830 --> 02:07:56,800

midst of that that really brought this

2950

02:08:00,450 --> 02:07:58,840

to mine and I kind of want to go into

2951

02:08:04,680 --> 02:08:00,460

this a little bit and this is this

2952

02:08:06,450 --> 02:08:04,690

concept of the Tulpa which really is you

2953

02:08:08,209 --> 02:08:06,460

know encompasses what we're talking

2954

02:08:11,279 --> 02:08:08,219

about here this whole interaction with

2955

02:08:14,069 --> 02:08:11,289

some type of energy field that is

2956

02:08:16,290 --> 02:08:14,079

outside of us but also know our own

2957

02:08:19,229 --> 02:08:16,300

consciousness and our own projections

2958

02:08:20,910 --> 02:08:19,239

and I'm kind of knee-deep in finishing

2959

02:08:21,730 --> 02:08:20,920

the next book which is on this topic

2960

02:08:23,790 --> 02:08:21,740

right now

2961

02:08:27,850 --> 02:08:23,800

one of the things I found fascinating

2962

02:08:30,520 --> 02:08:27,860

that our relate is there's a very famous

2963

02:08:32,560 --> 02:08:30,530

haunted site I'm sure you know most you

2964

02:08:35,740 --> 02:08:32,570

listeners have heard of the myrtles

2965

02:08:38,410 --> 02:08:35,750

plantation now the myrtles plantation is

2966

02:08:40,860 --> 02:08:38,420

in Louisiana its purportedly one of

2967

02:08:43,180 --> 02:08:40,870

those haunted sites in the country and

2968

02:08:45,310 --> 02:08:43,190

literally thousands of people go there

2969

02:08:47,950 --> 02:08:45,320

every year to you know take the ghost

2970

02:08:50,080 --> 02:08:47,960

tour a lot of people go to stay into and

2971

02:08:52,270 --> 02:08:50,090

quote investigate and trying to get to

2972

02:08:54,040 --> 02:08:52,280

evidence and when you go down there and

2973

02:08:57,250 --> 02:08:54,050

you listen to the ghost door and you

2974

02:08:58,720 --> 02:08:57,260

listen to the tales that are focused

2975

02:09:02,560 --> 02:08:58,730

around the myrtles you you won't hear

2976

02:09:04,750 --> 02:09:02,570

the story of Chloe now the story goes

2977

02:09:07,870 --> 02:09:04,760

that Chloe was a slave that lived on the

2978

02:09:11,080 --> 02:09:07,880

plantation she was in having an affair

2979

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:11,090

with the master she sort of fell out of

2980

02:09:17,080 --> 02:09:14,960

favor she got caught he's dropping and

2981

02:09:20,830 --> 02:09:17,090

as a result one of her ears was cut off

2982

02:09:24,940 --> 02:09:20,840

so she afterwards always wore turban to

2983

02:09:29,460 --> 02:09:24,950

cover that now in order to try to get

2984

02:09:33,100 --> 02:09:29,470

back in the Masters favor she poisoned

2985

02:09:35,020 --> 02:09:33,110

the children on the household with what

2986

02:09:37,630 --> 02:09:35,030

she thought was a mild dose of poison

2987

02:09:39,070 --> 02:09:37,640

the idea was to get these kids sick so

2988

02:09:42,070 --> 02:09:39,080

that she could nurse them back to health

2989

02:09:44,410 --> 02:09:42,080

and sort of be the hero and be in favor

2990

02:09:48,220 --> 02:09:44,420

again but she used too much poison and

2991

02:09:50,710 --> 02:09:48,230

these kids died so as I said you know

2992

02:09:52,960 --> 02:09:50,720

people constantly go there and search

2993

02:09:55,420 --> 02:09:52,970

for evidence of Chloe in fact there's a

2994

02:09:57,070 --> 02:09:55,430

famous photograph to my knowledge it

2995

02:09:58,840 --> 02:09:57,080

hasn't been debunked that I've really

2996

02:10:00,070 --> 02:09:58,850

tried to find out more about this

2997

02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,080

photograph you can find it on the

2998

02:10:04,930 --> 02:10:02,480

internet it's a picture that purports to

2999

02:10:07,780 --> 02:10:04,940

be an apparition of Chloe's then between

3000

02:10:11,290 --> 02:10:07,790

the main house in the back house we will

3001
02:10:12,610 --> 02:10:11,300
look for Chloe and other people I gather

3002
02:10:14,710 --> 02:10:12,620
there's some people listening to us

3003
02:10:17,700 --> 02:10:14,720
named Chloe and there are characters and

3004
02:10:20,350 --> 02:10:17,710
TV shows named Chloe and we have David

3005
02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,360
Weatherly and we have Chris O'Brien

3006
02:10:27,650 --> 02:10:22,880
we have Jean Steinberg you're in the

3007
02:10:34,380 --> 02:10:30,990
are you tired of searching for great

3008
02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:34,390
talk-radio more important searching over

3009
02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:39,520
we are the GCM radio network graphic

3010
02:10:44,430 --> 02:10:41,920
converter is the image manipulation tool

3011
02:10:46,800 --> 02:10:44,440
for the rest of us it does not use any

3012
02:10:49,260 --> 02:10:46,810
database you get full control of all

3013
02:10:51,600 --> 02:10:49,270

your files want to view the images of a

3014

02:10:54,600 --> 02:10:51,610

folder drag it into graphic converter

3015

02:10:56,520 --> 02:10:54,610

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3016

02:10:58,980 --> 02:10:56,530

your image files you could use it for

3017

02:11:01,200 --> 02:10:58,990

slideshows you could use it to import

3018

02:11:03,600 --> 02:11:01,210

images from digital cameras or from

3019

02:11:05,550 --> 02:11:03,610

scanners need to do some image editing

3020

02:11:08,760 --> 02:11:05,560

you can do that too in graphic converter

3021

02:11:09,420 --> 02:11:08,770

also print catalogs convert from so many

3022

02:11:11,640 --> 02:11:09,430

formats

3023

02:11:14,100 --> 02:11:11,650

I can't even list them download now to

3024

02:11:17,190 --> 02:11:14,110

see if graphic converter is good for you

3025

02:11:19,440 --> 02:11:17,200

like one and a half million other users

3026

02:11:21,810 --> 02:11:19,450

guess what you could save money when you

3027

02:11:24,660 --> 02:11:21,820

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3028

02:11:27,090 --> 02:11:24,670

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3029

02:11:30,380 --> 02:11:27,100

how to get a special price for graphic

3030

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:30,390

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

3031

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:36,840

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm I MK e

3032

02:11:48,800 --> 02:11:46,480

soft calm in the US one in every 50

3033

02:11:51,810 --> 02:11:48,810

homes will have a break in this year

3034

02:11:53,040 --> 02:11:51,820

burglars call it smash-and-grab police

3035

02:11:57,180 --> 02:11:53,050

call it robbery

3036

02:11:59,520 --> 02:11:57,190

we call it avoidable we are fake TV a

3037

02:12:02,130 --> 02:11:59,530

simple electronic device that can full

3038

02:12:04,320 --> 02:12:02,140

even professional burglars fake TV

3039

02:12:06,000 --> 02:12:04,330

easily plugs into any outlet and

3040

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:06,010

simulates the changing colors of a

3041

02:12:10,920 --> 02:12:08,560

television to a burglar it looks like

3042

02:12:12,600 --> 02:12:10,930

someone must be home watching TV so

3043

02:12:17,220 --> 02:12:12,610

they'll likely move on to an easier

3044

02:12:18,840 --> 02:12:17,230

target at only 29.95 fake TV costs less

3045

02:12:21,480 --> 02:12:18,850

than a month of most alarm monitoring

3046

02:12:26,160 --> 02:12:21,490

plans and comes with free shipping order

3047

02:12:29,070 --> 02:12:26,170

your fake TV by calling 877 5 fake TV or

3048

02:12:31,450 --> 02:12:29,080

go to fete tv.com that's eight seven

3049

02:12:36,100 --> 02:12:31,460

seven five three two five three

3050

02:12:40,860 --> 02:12:36,110

eight or fate tv.com fake TV the burglar

3051
02:12:42,850 --> 02:12:40,870
deterrent we all know that berkey water

3052
02:12:45,100 --> 02:12:42,860
purification systems are the most

3053
02:12:47,140 --> 02:12:45,110
trusted name in water filtration as an

3054
02:12:48,850 --> 02:12:47,150
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

3055
02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:48,860
years in serving thousands of satisfied

3056
02:12:52,150 --> 02:12:49,760
customers

3057
02:12:54,340 --> 02:12:52,160
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

3058
02:12:55,959 --> 02:12:54,350
for berkey water filtration systems the

3059
02:12:58,000 --> 02:12:55,969
murky light systems include a set of

3060
02:12:59,979 --> 02:12:58,010
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3061
02:13:02,410 --> 02:12:59,989
purification elements that purify water

3062
02:13:04,630 --> 02:13:02,420
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3063
02:13:06,850 --> 02:13:04,640

cysts and parasites to non detectable

3064

02:13:08,890 --> 02:13:06,860

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3065

02:13:10,750 --> 02:13:08,900

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3066

02:13:13,420 --> 02:13:10,760

Berkey light system today complete with

3067

02:13:15,340 --> 02:13:13,430

two black per key elements for only 231

3068

02:13:17,290 --> 02:13:15,350

dollars and the burka guy will ship your

3069

02:13:19,240 --> 02:13:17,300

order free of charge with the purchase

3070

02:13:21,400 --> 02:13:19,250

of a Berkey light the burka guy is also

3071

02:13:24,280 --> 02:13:21,410

offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

3072

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:24,290

filters for only \$39.99 that's over 30

3073

02:13:27,820 --> 02:13:25,760

percent off the retail price

3074

02:13:30,250 --> 02:13:27,830

call the Berkut guy at one eight seven

3075

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:30,260

seven eight eight six three six five

3076

02:13:34,690 --> 02:13:32,480

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3077

02:13:37,180 --> 02:13:34,700

eight six three six five three four

3078

02:13:39,880 --> 02:13:37,190

order online at Gober Keep Calm that's

3079

02:13:42,070 --> 02:13:39,890

Gober Keep Calm today my name is Bruno

3080

02:13:43,720 --> 02:13:42,080

I'm 52 years old I've tried different

3081

02:13:45,400 --> 02:13:43,730

protein powders over the years and

3082

02:13:46,690 --> 02:13:45,410

they've all tasted pretty bad I tried

3083

02:13:48,700 --> 02:13:46,700

one road way and found it to be

3084

02:13:50,530 --> 02:13:48,710

delicious after ten weeks on one world

3085

02:13:52,120 --> 02:13:50,540

way my wife commented you have more

3086

02:13:53,950 --> 02:13:52,130

muscles and you're leaner than when you

3087

02:13:56,830 --> 02:13:53,960

were 20 years old my body has changed

3088

02:13:58,810 --> 02:13:56,840

dramatically I'm a cyclist normally I'll

3089

02:14:01,690 --> 02:13:58,820

ride two days on and take two days off

3090

02:14:03,850 --> 02:14:01,700

after being on one world way I wrote 10

3091

02:14:05,800 --> 02:14:03,860

days in a row and over 100 degree heat

3092

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,810

and then I take another two servings of

3093

02:14:09,820 --> 02:14:07,520

one world away and then work out at the

3094

02:14:12,190 --> 02:14:09,830

gym for another hour and a half I just

3095

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:12,200

couldn't believe these results my normal

3096

02:14:16,030 --> 02:14:13,760

muscle tightness and soreness after

3097

02:14:18,280 --> 02:14:16,040

working out are virtually gone don't

3098

02:14:21,100 --> 02:14:18,290

take my word for it one railway comes in

3099

02:14:23,020 --> 02:14:21,110

single servings just give it a try for a

3100

02:14:25,180 --> 02:14:23,030

health and taste sensation you'll love

3101
02:14:27,370 --> 02:14:25,190
call eight eight eight nine eight eight

3102
02:14:29,110 --> 02:14:27,380
three three two five that's eight eight

3103
02:14:30,850 --> 02:14:29,120
eight nine eight eight three three two

3104
02:14:33,610 --> 02:14:30,860
five that's eight eight eight nine eight

3105
02:14:35,610 --> 02:14:33,620
eight three three two five or visit one

3106
02:14:40,080 --> 02:14:35,620
world wacom that's

3107
02:14:46,930 --> 02:14:40,090
one world wh ey calm

3108
02:14:49,120 --> 02:14:46,940
[Music]

3109
02:14:52,010 --> 02:14:49,130
hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

3110
02:14:56,850 --> 02:14:52,020
listening to the para cast

3111
02:15:04,200 --> 02:15:01,710
oh yeah you're on the para cast and

3112
02:15:07,620 --> 02:15:04,210
we're exploring some fascinating

3113
02:15:09,870 --> 02:15:07,630

fascinating stuff with a returning guest

3114

02:15:13,590 --> 02:15:09,880

David Weatherly doing this for 35 years

3115

02:15:16,680 --> 02:15:13,600

until he gets it right you want to go on

3116

02:15:18,530 --> 02:15:16,690

with the story of Chloe so we're talking

3117

02:15:21,660 --> 02:15:18,540

about Chloe at the myrtles plantation

3118

02:15:23,070 --> 02:15:21,670

you know on a regular basis people are

3119

02:15:25,110 --> 02:15:23,080

going and they're collecting quote

3120

02:15:27,440 --> 02:15:25,120

evidence of Chloe you know people have

3121

02:15:31,230 --> 02:15:27,450

caught EVPs that importantly her

3122

02:15:35,160 --> 02:15:31,240

photographs of apparitions of partial

3123

02:15:36,900 --> 02:15:35,170

apparitions of Chloe and people that

3124

02:15:39,930 --> 02:15:36,910

work at the plantation will report

3125

02:15:42,650 --> 02:15:39,940

seeing her or having interactions with

3126

02:15:44,730 --> 02:15:42,660

her but here's the intriguing thing

3127

02:15:48,240 --> 02:15:44,740

historically she never existed

3128

02:15:52,110 --> 02:15:48,250

the children who purportedly were

3129

02:15:53,850 --> 02:15:52,120

poisoned and died historical documents

3130

02:15:57,300 --> 02:15:53,860

show they actually died of yellow fever

3131

02:16:01,050 --> 02:15:57,310

there's no evidence whatsoever of Pilate

3132

02:16:02,760 --> 02:16:01,060

ever having been a real person somewhere

3133

02:16:05,460 --> 02:16:02,770

along the way this this story was

3134

02:16:08,910 --> 02:16:05,470

created and it's been passed down for

3135

02:16:11,280 --> 02:16:08,920

years and years and now the popularity

3136

02:16:13,340 --> 02:16:11,290

of ghost hunting we have we have people

3137

02:16:15,840 --> 02:16:13,350

flooding to the myrtles plantation

3138

02:16:18,290 --> 02:16:15,850

looking for evidence of flowing and

3139

02:16:22,140 --> 02:16:18,300

finding it so we have to question

3140

02:16:24,360 --> 02:16:22,150

exactly why is this happening we get

3141

02:16:27,690 --> 02:16:24,370

into the areas of a Tulpa now you know

3142

02:16:29,520 --> 02:16:27,700

an image that has had so much energy put

3143

02:16:32,280 --> 02:16:29,530

into it I'm gonna like the power

3144

02:16:36,690 --> 02:16:32,290

selective belief that it begins to

3145

02:16:39,210 --> 02:16:36,700

manifest exactly well one of the you

3146

02:16:41,880 --> 02:16:39,220

know I covered Tulpas in the Djinn and a

3147

02:16:43,560 --> 02:16:41,890

lot of these types of phenomena in my

3148

02:16:47,041 --> 02:16:43,570

book stalking the tricksters and one of

3149

02:16:49,260 --> 02:16:47,051

the most compelling of figures by

3150

02:16:51,810 --> 02:16:49,270

historical figures from the turn of the

3151

02:16:55,260 --> 02:16:51,820

19th 20th century was Alexandre David

3152

02:16:57,210 --> 02:16:55,270

Neal who was one of the first women to

3153

02:17:00,060 --> 02:16:57,220

go to Tibet Western women to go to Tibet

3154

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:00,070

and claim that she actually was able to

3155

02:17:05,940 --> 02:17:03,040

get the training very rigorous training

3156

02:17:08,791 --> 02:17:05,950

then it took to allow her to manifest a

3157

02:17:12,450 --> 02:17:08,801

Tulpa and much to her

3158

02:17:16,590 --> 02:17:12,460

dismay she was unable to make it go away

3159

02:17:19,810 --> 02:17:16,600

it started getting a life of its own

3160

02:17:22,360 --> 02:17:19,820

give us some other examples that topas

3161

02:17:24,610 --> 02:17:22,370

have fascinated me for years and this

3162

02:17:25,450 --> 02:17:24,620

Tibetan tradition is is not well known

3163

02:17:28,240 --> 02:17:25,460

in the West

3164

02:17:32,980 --> 02:17:28,250

yeah and that that particular story that

3165

02:17:34,780 --> 02:17:32,990

is just that that's phenomenal and the

3166

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:34,790

woman herself is amazing I can't believe

3167

02:17:38,530 --> 02:17:37,040

no one has has done some kind of a you

3168

02:17:40,331 --> 02:17:38,540

know blockbuster movie about this

3169

02:17:42,250 --> 02:17:40,341

woman's life she you know went into the

3170

02:17:44,380 --> 02:17:42,260

Forbidden Kingdom when it was you know

3171

02:17:47,140 --> 02:17:44,390

closed the Westerners let alone women

3172

02:17:48,791 --> 02:17:47,150

and she you know became very close to

3173

02:17:51,250 --> 02:17:48,801

some of the lamas there and was taught

3174

02:17:54,970 --> 02:17:51,260

this process to create this Tulpa and

3175

02:17:57,940 --> 02:17:54,980

you know she sort of brought the concept

3176

02:18:00,430 --> 02:17:57,950

back to the West went during her travels

3177

02:18:02,590 --> 02:18:00,440

when she presented that idea of course

3178

02:18:05,230 --> 02:18:02,600

she details it in her magic chemistry in

3179

02:18:08,620 --> 02:18:05,240

Tibet book but essentially like you're

3180

02:18:10,990 --> 02:18:08,630

saying Chris she created an image and to

3181

02:18:13,840 --> 02:18:11,000

step outside of the cultural confines

3182

02:18:15,520 --> 02:18:13,850

rather than me something Tibetan since

3183

02:18:18,850 --> 02:18:15,530

she was a westerner she focused on the

3184

02:18:22,180 --> 02:18:18,860

idea of this jolly monk sort of a Friar

3185

02:18:23,770 --> 02:18:22,190

Tuck type of character and it's

3186

02:18:26,410 --> 02:18:23,780

fascinating to look at the process

3187

02:18:29,560 --> 02:18:26,420

because he went from an image in her

3188

02:18:33,280 --> 02:18:29,570

mind to sort of a ghostly apparition to

3189

02:18:35,020 --> 02:18:33,290

you know a fully physical form that was

3190

02:18:39,010 --> 02:18:35,030

walking around and in the midst of the

3191

02:18:40,770 --> 02:18:39,020

camp and he became quite terrifying when

3192

02:18:42,640 --> 02:18:40,780

he took on a life of his own and

3193

02:18:45,280 --> 02:18:42,650

eventually she had to go back to the

3194

02:18:46,810 --> 02:18:45,290

llamas and say how do I get rid of this

3195

02:18:49,420 --> 02:18:46,820

thing you know now that I've created it

3196

02:18:51,130 --> 02:18:49,430

and the completely different process if

3197

02:18:53,860 --> 02:18:51,140

you had to go through in order to sort

3198

02:18:56,530 --> 02:18:53,870

of disperse that energy and cause it to

3199

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:56,540

go away but periodically other people

3200

02:19:01,541 --> 02:18:58,880

have looked at this concept it was it

3201

02:19:05,590 --> 02:19:01,551

was westernized when Nell brought it

3202

02:19:07,541 --> 02:19:05,600

back to the UK and Europe and you know

3203

02:19:10,331 --> 02:19:07,551

the Theosophical Society picked up on

3204

02:19:13,120 --> 02:19:10,341

and they translated it as the concept of

3205

02:19:14,860 --> 02:19:13,130

the foghorn which is a projected form

3206

02:19:17,310 --> 02:19:14,870

essentially the same thing as a Tulpa

3207

02:19:19,720 --> 02:19:17,320

they just westernized the idea and

3208

02:19:21,580 --> 02:19:19,730

periodically this comes up a John keel

3209

02:19:23,950 --> 02:19:21,590

investigated it's almond and

3210

02:19:26,650 --> 02:19:23,960

one of most fascinating stories I cover

3211

02:19:30,940 --> 02:19:26,660

in the book is that John keel was called

3212

02:19:34,509 --> 02:19:30,950

to investigate a a haunting in a house

3213

02:19:36,459 --> 02:19:34,519

in Greenwich Village and when he went to

3214

02:19:38,200 --> 02:19:36,469

the location he was told by the people

3215

02:19:42,250 --> 02:19:38,210

living in this house that they were

3216

02:19:45,219 --> 02:19:42,260

seeing an apparition that was you know

3217

02:19:48,160 --> 02:19:45,229

this this male figure with a large cloak

3218

02:19:49,570 --> 02:19:48,170

on in a large slouch hat I think I've

3219

02:19:52,349 --> 02:19:49,580

seen this thing dart around the house

3220

02:19:54,880 --> 02:19:52,359

and it was kind of breaking them out so

3221

02:19:56,290 --> 02:19:54,890

they had called teal Aquila started

3222

02:19:58,570 --> 02:19:56,300

delving into the history of what was

3223

02:20:00,370 --> 02:19:58,580

going on here and he discovered that the

3224

02:20:04,900 --> 02:20:00,380

house had previously been owned by

3225

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:04,910

Walter Gibson Walter Gibson wrote under

3226

02:20:10,450 --> 02:20:05,600

the pen name

3227

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:10,460

Maxwell grant oh yeah Walter Gibson rode

3228

02:20:16,330 --> 02:20:14,479

like 300 shadow novels over a period of

3229

02:20:20,110 --> 02:20:16,340

what 10 or 15 years he was also a

3230

02:20:23,139 --> 02:20:20,120

magician yes interesting character won't

3231

02:20:26,560 --> 02:20:23,149

be Gibson Walter Gibson now here here's

3232

02:20:27,880 --> 02:20:26,570

a phenomenal thing and I'm sure you know

3233

02:20:29,860 --> 02:20:27,890

this blew me away when I read it I'm

3234

02:20:31,290 --> 02:20:29,870

sure Chris will be impressed too and at

3235

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:31,300

his height

3236

02:20:43,330 --> 02:20:36,080

Walter Gibson was writing to Poland

3237

02:20:45,210 --> 02:20:43,340

shadow novels per month let me explain

3238

02:20:49,929 --> 02:20:45,220

[Music]

3239

02:20:51,790 --> 02:20:49,939

this whole Fedora shadow person comes

3240

02:20:55,300 --> 02:20:51,800

from well if the door of course is what

3241

02:20:57,940 --> 02:20:55,310

bush a doe wore if you remember this not

3242

02:21:01,179 --> 02:20:57,950

well reviewed movie with Alec Baldwin as

3243

02:21:02,679 --> 02:21:01,189

the shadow he wears the fedora hat but

3244

02:21:05,710 --> 02:21:02,689

there's another thing to bear in mind

3245

02:21:08,170 --> 02:21:05,720

too here is that these novels we think

3246

02:21:10,990 --> 02:21:08,180

novels we think it's you know 300 pages

3247

02:21:12,099 --> 02:21:11,000

of shadow these were really short novels

3248

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:12,109

okay

3249

02:21:16,780 --> 02:21:14,960

sure he was writing one every two weeks

3250

02:21:19,150 --> 02:21:16,790

but they were short novels it wasn't

3251

02:21:21,340 --> 02:21:19,160

like a Nick Redfern book or a book by

3252

02:21:22,960 --> 02:21:21,350

Brad stager which has you know like 900

3253

02:21:25,179 --> 02:21:22,970

pages or something well but you also

3254

02:21:26,590 --> 02:21:25,189

have to account for you know yeah they

3255

02:21:29,620 --> 02:21:26,600

were you know somewhere between hundred

3256

02:21:32,020 --> 02:21:29,630

fifteen cherner pages each novel but you

3257

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:32,030

know Gibson was also writing articles he

3258

02:21:37,540 --> 02:21:35,120

wrote there were pieces on magic

3259

02:21:38,890 --> 02:21:37,550

it was a magician you know he was

3260

02:21:42,700 --> 02:21:38,900

writing someone the neighborhood of two

3261

02:21:43,930 --> 02:21:42,710

million words a year but the the point I

3262

02:21:46,690 --> 02:21:43,940

was going to you with that whole thing

3263

02:21:48,730 --> 02:21:46,700

was you have to account for Walter

3264

02:21:51,011 --> 02:21:48,740

Gibson sitting in that house I can wait

3265

02:21:53,740 --> 02:21:51,021

on typewriter now writing to shower

3266

02:21:56,770 --> 02:21:53,750

chatter novels a month putting all of

3267

02:21:58,930 --> 02:21:56,780

that mental and creative energy into the

3268

02:22:00,761 --> 02:21:58,940

concept of this being you know this

3269

02:22:04,091 --> 02:22:00,771

really big early shot a really good

3270

02:22:06,460 --> 02:22:04,101

point and when you think about the

3271

02:22:09,520 --> 02:22:06,470

potential manifestation of that amount

3272

02:22:12,370 --> 02:22:09,530

of energy pouring into something you

3273

02:22:14,261 --> 02:22:12,380

know it's in some ways not surprising

3274

02:22:17,500 --> 02:22:14,271

that after he's dead and gone that

3275

02:22:19,091 --> 02:22:17,510

people are seeing this ghostly image you

3276

02:22:20,650 --> 02:22:19,101

know you find this periodically there's

3277

02:22:23,380 --> 02:22:20,660

some of the older riders out Robert E

3278

02:22:25,780 --> 02:22:23,390

Howard who was a creative Conan swore

3279

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:25,790

that the way he wrote his novels was

3280

02:22:31,420 --> 02:22:28,640

that the character he was writing about

3281

02:22:34,301 --> 02:22:31,430

would manifest to him and tell him the

3282

02:22:36,310 --> 02:22:34,311

story so you know he would he believed

3283

02:22:39,160 --> 02:22:36,320

that he would see this apparition of

3284

02:22:41,320 --> 02:22:39,170

Conan come and relate the tale to him as

3285

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:41,330

he said to this typewriter and you know

3286

02:22:46,210 --> 02:22:44,000

cranked out the story he wasn't just

3287

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:46,220

writing the story he was being dictated

3288

02:22:51,011 --> 02:22:49,040

his stories what you're saying well yeah

3289

02:22:52,540 --> 02:22:51,021

because you know Howard started writing

3290

02:22:54,730 --> 02:22:52,550

I think it's one of those first

3291

02:22:56,650 --> 02:22:54,740

creations was bran McMullen I believe

3292

02:22:58,540 --> 02:22:56,660

and when he you know he started writing

3293

02:23:00,880 --> 02:22:58,550

these stories and sending them to Weird

3294

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:00,890

Tales in the editor you know at the time

3295

02:23:06,640 --> 02:23:03,200

said you know they were really

3296

02:23:08,320 --> 02:23:06,650

successful and you know Howard and all

3297

02:23:10,360 --> 02:23:08,330

of a sudden sends a story about someone

3298

02:23:12,190 --> 02:23:10,370

else you know Conan or King Cole or

3299

02:23:14,801 --> 02:23:12,200

something the other says no no I want

3300

02:23:17,230 --> 02:23:14,811

another story of you know brand night

3301
02:23:19,511 --> 02:23:17,240
morn and Howard's responsibilities Wally he

3302
02:23:22,990 --> 02:23:19,521
stopped coming to talk about I think

3303
02:23:27,580 --> 02:23:23,000
there's there's nothing else the Conan

3304
02:23:31,060 --> 02:23:27,590
Conan was RB buck right he didn't come

3305
02:23:33,520 --> 02:23:31,070
back you know I think there was talk of

3306
02:23:36,970 --> 02:23:33,530
having Arnold play like a 75 year old

3307
02:23:41,250 --> 02:23:36,980
Conan I mean the last film I saw Arnold

3308
02:23:44,110 --> 02:23:41,260
in he plays this Southwest detective and

3309
02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,120
there's one line there where someone

3310
02:23:48,520 --> 02:23:46,640
beats him up and someone says to him how

3311
02:23:51,610 --> 02:23:48,530
do you feel and he says

3312
02:23:55,060 --> 02:23:51,620
I feel old and I looked at him and I

3313
02:23:57,370 --> 02:23:55,070

thought yeah and you look old I mean

3314

02:23:59,051 --> 02:23:57,380

this guy was you know really over the

3315

02:24:01,390 --> 02:23:59,061

hill you know it's too bad that Tom

3316

02:24:03,761 --> 02:24:01,400

Clancy isn't here I would have wondered

3317

02:24:05,350 --> 02:24:03,771

who gave him the stories of Jack Ryan I

3318

02:24:07,480 --> 02:24:05,360

can't tell you some stories about Tom

3319

02:24:10,290 --> 02:24:07,490

Clancy because I knew him very very

3320

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,300

casually before he became very very rich

3321

02:24:15,160 --> 02:24:13,040

something that we're not but we do have

3322

02:24:17,440 --> 02:24:15,170

David Weatherly who is rich with

3323

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:17,450

knowledge and we have gene and Chris

3324

02:24:28,310 --> 02:24:20,800

you're in the Parkers

3325

02:24:34,761 --> 02:24:31,550

the GC and radio network providing the

3326

02:24:39,290 --> 02:24:34,771

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3327

02:24:41,660 --> 02:24:39,300

and great talk radio starts here if you

3328

02:24:44,120 --> 02:24:41,670

want to get your website online and you

3329

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:44,130

need reliable service first-class

3330

02:24:48,290 --> 02:24:46,080

service at the lowest possible price

3331

02:24:50,511 --> 02:24:48,300

there's only one place to go well dream

3332

02:24:52,820 --> 02:24:50,521

house has a special promotion with our

3333

02:24:56,420 --> 02:24:52,830

show where they'll are for you unlimited

3334

02:24:59,630 --> 02:24:56,430

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3335

02:25:02,360 --> 02:24:59,640

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3336

02:25:05,000 --> 02:25:02,370

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3337

02:25:09,020 --> 02:25:05,010

want to know how go to dreamhost.com /

3338

02:25:10,520 --> 02:25:09,030

radio dreamhost.com / radio first game

3339

02:25:12,560 --> 02:25:10,530

attack of the rock codes and it was a

3340

02:25:14,511 --> 02:25:12,570

critically acclaimed success and now

3341

02:25:16,610 --> 02:25:14,521

there's the coming of the protectors a

3342

02:25:18,920 --> 02:25:16,620

former military intelligence man is

3343

02:25:20,720 --> 02:25:18,930

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3344

02:25:23,150 --> 02:25:20,730

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3345

02:25:24,860 --> 02:25:23,160

because evil forces on our distant

3346

02:25:27,530 --> 02:25:24,870

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3347

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,540

this is gripping science fiction of the

3348

02:25:32,060 --> 02:25:30,000

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

3349

02:25:34,820 --> 02:25:32,070

and the coming of the protectors find

3350

02:25:38,900 --> 02:25:34,830

out more at rockets calm that's rock oh

3351

02:25:40,850 --> 02:25:38,910

it's our Ock oids calm you're the kind

3352

02:25:41,780 --> 02:25:40,860

of person who makes smart choices and is

3353

02:25:44,420 --> 02:25:41,790

always prepared

3354

02:25:46,940 --> 02:25:44,430

that's why the prep Mart calm is perfect

3355

02:25:49,130 --> 02:25:46,950

for you cook a great backyard meal with

3356

02:25:52,460 --> 02:25:49,140

steam in about an hour with that can

3357

02:25:55,070 --> 02:25:52,470

cooker Jr normally \$74 on sale now for

3358

02:25:57,380 --> 02:25:55,080

just 64 95 it's great for camping and

3359

02:26:00,410 --> 02:25:57,390

emergencies and batteries are on sale up

3360

02:26:02,511 --> 02:26:00,420

to 10% off our low prices right now at

3361

02:26:04,670 --> 02:26:02,521

the prep Mart calm great customer

3362

02:26:06,890 --> 02:26:04,680

service you can trust get prepared at

3363

02:26:09,350 --> 02:26:06,900

the prep Mart calm that's the prep Mart

3364

02:26:11,840 --> 02:26:09,360

calm what if you had a witness

3365

02:26:14,300 --> 02:26:11,850

everywhere you drive now you can with

3366

02:26:16,310 --> 02:26:14,310

video dashcam comm from truckers to

3367

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:16,320

motorcyclists the Handy video dashcam

3368

02:26:20,240 --> 02:26:17,760

can be used for insurance claims

3369

02:26:22,520 --> 02:26:20,250

accidents police encounters road rage or

3370

02:26:24,470 --> 02:26:22,530

natural disasters has instant screen

3371

02:26:26,450 --> 02:26:24,480

playback an optional night vision get

3372

02:26:28,820 --> 02:26:26,460

the best quality affordable HD dash

3373

02:26:31,430 --> 02:26:28,830

cameras available at video - Capcom

3374

02:26:33,620 --> 02:26:31,440

that's video dashcam calm or call eight

3375

02:26:36,170 --> 02:26:33,630

five five eight five five two zero two

3376

02:26:39,810 --> 02:26:36,180

two always have a witness with video

3377

02:26:45,610 --> 02:26:42,490

- thank you for being a loyal listener

3378

02:26:48,730 --> 02:26:45,620

we have a limited time freebie offer for

3379

02:26:51,940 --> 02:26:48,740

you claim your free heirloom tomato

3380

02:26:54,910 --> 02:26:51,950

seeds just pay shipping right now at one

3381

02:26:57,960 --> 02:26:54,920

two three free seeds dot-com these

3382

02:27:00,820 --> 02:26:57,970

aren't ordinary seeds these are heirloom

3383

02:27:03,100 --> 02:27:00,830

non-genetically modified super seeds

3384

02:27:05,801 --> 02:27:03,110

that are open pollinated and can be

3385

02:27:09,160 --> 02:27:05,811

grown harvested and replanted endlessly

3386

02:27:13,000 --> 02:27:09,170

these survival seeds are actually more

3387

02:27:15,551 --> 02:27:13,010

valuable than gold in a crisis go - one

3388

02:27:17,801 --> 02:27:15,561

two three free seeds calm and you can

3389

02:27:20,980 --> 02:27:17,811

get an airtight storage packet of a

3390

02:27:23,650 --> 02:27:20,990

hundred and fifty supercedes free while

3391

02:27:26,920 --> 02:27:23,660

supplies last to say thank you for being

3392

02:27:29,440 --> 02:27:26,930

a loyal listener first-come first-served

3393

02:27:32,470 --> 02:27:29,450

just cover shipping go - one two three

3394

02:27:34,810 --> 02:27:32,480

free seeds dot-com now to see if you're

3395

02:27:39,060 --> 02:27:34,820

free heirloom seeds are still available

3396

02:27:42,040 --> 02:27:39,070

that's one two three free seeds dot-com

3397

02:27:44,770 --> 02:27:42,050

hi my name is DeRay suffering from

3398

02:27:47,170 --> 02:27:44,780

migraines having botox injections in my

3399

02:27:48,670 --> 02:27:47,180

head and neck to alleviate pain costing

3400

02:27:51,551 --> 02:27:48,680

fifteen hundred dollars out of my pocket

3401

02:27:53,770 --> 02:27:51,561

i discovered dr. Ortman and gentle touch

3402

02:27:56,290 --> 02:27:53,780

chiropractic adjustment called Nuka i'm

3403

02:27:58,301 --> 02:27:56,300

migraine free since my first adjustments

3404

02:27:59,950 --> 02:27:58,311

thanks for giving me my life back dr

3405

02:28:02,560 --> 02:27:59,960

Ortman I wish they prescribed you

3406

02:28:04,301 --> 02:28:02,570

instead of Botox thanks to Ray putting

3407

02:28:06,580 --> 02:28:04,311

the bones back in place is only half of

3408

02:28:08,500 --> 02:28:06,590

the solution we designed a nutritional

3409

02:28:10,930 --> 02:28:08,510

supplement program the body can handle

3410

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:10,940

actually absorb providing nutrients

3411

02:28:15,341 --> 02:28:13,760

targeting the problem area between Nuka

3412

02:28:17,080 --> 02:28:15,351

and nutrition we will have you on the

3413

02:28:19,420 --> 02:28:17,090

road to a faster and more permanent

3414

02:28:24,400 --> 02:28:19,430

recovery look us up on the web at dr.

3415

02:28:25,930 --> 02:28:24,410

Wortman comm or call 952 303 91 24 let

3416

02:28:27,940 --> 02:28:25,940

us help you feel better faster

3417

02:28:30,610 --> 02:28:27,950

wellspring spinal care at nine five two

3418

02:28:32,890 --> 02:28:30,620

three oh three ninety one twenty four

3419

02:28:35,560 --> 02:28:32,900

again that's nine five two three oh

3420

02:28:45,480 --> 02:28:35,570

three ninety one twenty four or on the

3421

02:28:52,570 --> 02:28:49,210

this is actually a you listening to the

3422

02:29:03,240 --> 02:28:52,580

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

3423

02:29:08,559 --> 02:29:06,969

yes the spiritual side Chris O'Brien but

3424

02:29:14,189 --> 02:29:08,569

no leprechauns

3425

02:29:18,250 --> 02:29:16,500

fountain of knowledge and I think that

3426

02:29:20,889 --> 02:29:18,260

remark is all wet

3427

02:29:22,479 --> 02:29:20,899

David Weatherly joining us Chris we're

3428

02:29:24,939 --> 02:29:22,489

on the last segment of the show that's

3429

02:29:26,889 --> 02:29:24,949

how fast it's gone any more questions

3430

02:29:28,420 --> 02:29:26,899

left well this has been fun day but

3431

02:29:32,530 --> 02:29:28,430

thank you so much for being on the show

3432

02:29:34,689 --> 02:29:32,540

I just enjoy those those rare times were

3433

02:29:36,580 --> 02:29:34,699

able to like get together in person and

3434

02:29:39,370 --> 02:29:36,590

and and when we do compare notes it's

3435

02:29:41,950 --> 02:29:39,380

always fascinating I've been a real

3436

02:29:43,570 --> 02:29:41,960

follower of your work and we do have a

3437

02:29:45,160 --> 02:29:43,580

question here and this is a good one

3438

02:29:47,740 --> 02:29:45,170

this is one that I'm wondering about

3439

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,750

this comes from God's Makai one of our

3440

02:29:53,080 --> 02:29:50,720

forum administrators at forum dr. Perik

3441

02:29:55,840 --> 02:29:53,090

asked calm and drumroll please

3442

02:29:58,479 --> 02:29:55,850

are you aware of any photographs or

3443

02:30:00,729 --> 02:29:58,489

footage of any black-eyed children-- or

3444

02:30:03,610 --> 02:30:00,739

shadow people or any of these kind of

3445

02:30:07,559 --> 02:30:03,620

more modern interpretations of

3446

02:30:10,990 --> 02:30:07,569

paranormal manifestation I have seen a

3447

02:30:14,229 --> 02:30:11,000

photograph of a shadow person that

3448

02:30:16,300 --> 02:30:14,239

really impressed me it's unfortunately

3449

02:30:19,649 --> 02:30:16,310

has not been released publicly it was

3450

02:30:23,740 --> 02:30:19,659

from a friend of mine who's a researcher

3451

02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:23,750

out east and you know he's just not

3452

02:30:27,880 --> 02:30:26,479

interested in you know trying to become

3453

02:30:29,800 --> 02:30:27,890

famous or anything like that with it

3454

02:30:32,979 --> 02:30:29,810

it's something that he got from an

3455

02:30:36,130 --> 02:30:32,989

investigation and it is uh it's a very

3456

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:36,140

curious picture it appears to be a

3457

02:30:44,260 --> 02:30:41,120

shadowy human form sort of on the corner

3458

02:30:46,120 --> 02:30:44,270

by a it looks like it's almost hanging

3459

02:30:48,820 --> 02:30:46,130

from the ceiling it's almost Spiderman

3460

02:30:50,620 --> 02:30:48,830

life so it's sort of on the ceiling and

3461

02:30:54,490 --> 02:30:50,630

on the on the wall like where the two

3462

02:30:56,679 --> 02:30:54,500

joined and that's probably one of the

3463

02:30:59,050 --> 02:30:56,689

most impressive paranormal photographs

3464

02:31:02,260 --> 02:30:59,060

you know that I've seen as far as the

3465

02:31:04,269 --> 02:31:02,270

black-eyed children you know I I really

3466

02:31:06,880 --> 02:31:04,279

don't put a whole lot of stock in that

3467

02:31:08,620 --> 02:31:06,890

simply because you know a few seconds on

3468

02:31:11,620 --> 02:31:08,630

Photoshop you can make anybody look like

3469

02:31:13,630 --> 02:31:11,630

a black eyed person and with me they do

3470

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:13,640

all sorts of things on Photoshop you've

3471

02:31:16,510 --> 02:31:14,240

had

3472

02:31:20,050 --> 02:31:16,520

there's actually a photograph of me

3473

02:31:23,620 --> 02:31:20,060

online wearing a suit and a tie and as

3474

02:31:25,090 --> 02:31:23,630

Chris knows I never ever wear a suit in

3475

02:31:27,700 --> 02:31:25,100

a tie I think when my son was bar

3476
02:31:29,350 --> 02:31:27,710
Mitzvahed about 14 years ago maybe what

3477
02:31:30,910 --> 02:31:29,360
no I tell you what I do find even more

3478
02:31:33,400 --> 02:31:30,920
intriguing Chris is that some of the

3479
02:31:36,310 --> 02:31:33,410
cases I I've looked into involving these

3480
02:31:40,930 --> 02:31:36,320
black-eyed kids when there have been

3481
02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:40,940
security cameras present they often

3482
02:31:46,810 --> 02:31:44,240
experience a weird malfunction or there

3483
02:31:49,840 --> 02:31:46,820
will literally be a you know de static

3484
02:31:52,719 --> 02:31:49,850
on the tape it's uh it's one of these

3485
02:31:54,250 --> 02:31:52,729
things that brings to mind men and black

3486
02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:54,260
encounter you know where they seem to

3487
02:32:01,150 --> 02:31:57,920
interfere with electronic devices that

3488
02:32:02,860 --> 02:32:01,160

are in range of the experience and that

3489

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:02,870

has happened on more than one occasion

3490

02:32:08,890 --> 02:32:06,560

so it happened to me personally now so

3491

02:32:10,510 --> 02:32:08,900

it's it's something that again we have

3492

02:32:13,270 --> 02:32:10,520

to question exactly what type of

3493

02:32:17,350 --> 02:32:13,280

manifestation or energy are we dealing

3494

02:32:20,800 --> 02:32:17,360

with that disrupts those electronics in

3495

02:32:23,770 --> 02:32:20,810

the area I was doing a an investigation

3496

02:32:25,780 --> 02:32:23,780

up in Jerome Arizona I was in the

3497

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:25,790

hallway on the second floor of the

3498

02:32:31,390 --> 02:32:28,880

conner hotel mmm we had finished doing a

3499

02:32:32,920 --> 02:32:31,400

interview with a psychic who had gone

3500

02:32:35,560 --> 02:32:32,930

through the building and did a very good

3501

02:32:37,930 --> 02:32:35,570

job by the way and while I was down

3502

02:32:41,530 --> 02:32:37,940

taking some lights down to the to the

3503

02:32:44,080 --> 02:32:41,540

vehicle uh Ron the director had put the

3504

02:32:46,090 --> 02:32:44,090

camera at the end of a hallway pointing

3505

02:32:48,520 --> 02:32:46,100

down the empty hallway which I was going

3506

02:32:51,340 --> 02:32:48,530

to be subsequently walking up right

3507

02:32:53,020 --> 02:32:51,350

behind the camera was a huge mirror as I

3508

02:32:54,850 --> 02:32:53,030

was walking up the hallway I'd notice a

3509

02:32:56,260 --> 02:32:54,860

camera was there instead of in the room

3510

02:32:58,719 --> 02:32:56,270

where we were interviewing the psychic

3511

02:33:00,280 --> 02:32:58,729

and I saw the red light on I start

3512

02:33:03,900 --> 02:33:00,290

mugging for the camera when I got about

3513

02:33:06,100 --> 02:33:03,910

20 feet away and in the mirror I saw a

3514

02:33:08,800 --> 02:33:06,110

silhouetted shadow figure leaned out

3515

02:33:10,510 --> 02:33:08,810

from the wall and look at me but it was

3516

02:33:14,590 --> 02:33:10,520

behind me I was looking in the mirror

3517

02:33:17,380 --> 02:33:14,600

and I thought oh my god we did it it was

3518

02:33:19,810 --> 02:33:17,390

a three brand new 3d Panasonic camera

3519

02:33:22,600 --> 02:33:19,820

the light was on I ran into the room and

3520

02:33:26,350 --> 02:33:22,610

I said we made history we just filmed in

3521

02:33:28,080 --> 02:33:26,360

3d I called it a ghost but then thinking

3522

02:33:30,060 --> 02:33:28,090

back quickly I realized that was more

3523

02:33:32,670 --> 02:33:30,070

a shadow person that saw no features was

3524

02:33:34,830 --> 02:33:32,680

only a silhouette and there was no

3525

02:33:36,960 --> 02:33:34,840

doorway or anything in the hallway where

3526
02:33:40,380 --> 02:33:36,970
this happened about 10 feet behind me

3527
02:33:42,840 --> 02:33:40,390
and we couldn't initialize the footage

3528
02:33:44,790 --> 02:33:42,850
was a brand-new camera this is the first

3529
02:33:47,250 --> 02:33:44,800
shoot it have been used on it's worked

3530
02:33:49,950 --> 02:33:47,260
fine ever since but we could not

3531
02:33:52,830 --> 02:33:49,960
initially explain to our listeners this

3532
02:33:55,320 --> 02:33:52,840
is getting into beat all this geek talk

3533
02:33:58,679 --> 02:33:55,330
what does initialize the image mean to

3534
02:34:00,480 --> 02:33:58,689
regular people well okay video cameras

3535
02:34:03,060 --> 02:34:00,490
used to have tape now their harddrive

3536
02:34:05,010 --> 02:34:03,070
cameras and in an order when you hit the

3537
02:34:06,900 --> 02:34:05,020
stop button when you're on record it

3538
02:34:10,200 --> 02:34:06,910

says do you want to initialize or save

3539

02:34:12,090 --> 02:34:10,210

this this this particular clip and he

3540

02:34:14,670 --> 02:34:12,100

tried to save it and it wouldn't save it

3541

02:34:16,410 --> 02:34:14,680

it wouldn't initialize the clip so that

3542

02:34:19,639 --> 02:34:16,420

it could be saved into memory so

3543

02:34:23,490 --> 02:34:19,649

somewhere in that camera on that chip is

3544

02:34:26,730 --> 02:34:23,500

3d footage not not just regular video

3545

02:34:29,070 --> 02:34:26,740

footage with a \$22,000 3d camera took

3546

02:34:31,170 --> 02:34:29,080

footage of something leaning out from a

3547

02:34:33,150 --> 02:34:31,180

wall behind me as I'm walking towards

3548

02:34:35,610 --> 02:34:33,160

the camera and I I thought we'd made

3549

02:34:39,599 --> 02:34:35,620

history and it's still to this day I am

3550

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:39,609

so I'm so like grinding my teeth about

3551

02:34:45,690 --> 02:34:42,880

that I thought oh man we did it yeah

3552

02:34:48,000 --> 02:34:45,700

yeah I know the exact spot you're

3553

02:34:49,740 --> 02:34:48,010

talking about because the last time I

3554

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:49,750

was there in the conner and that in that

3555

02:34:54,900 --> 02:34:52,960

same location where that mirror is you

3556

02:34:58,020 --> 02:34:54,910

know I I had a fellow investigated with

3557

02:34:59,639 --> 02:34:58,030

me and we could not I could not get my

3558

02:35:01,050 --> 02:34:59,649

camera to operate I went through three

3559

02:35:03,120 --> 02:35:01,060

different batteries that were fully

3560

02:35:04,650 --> 02:35:03,130

charged and every one of them died

3561

02:35:07,860 --> 02:35:04,660

immediatly when I put it in the camera

3562

02:35:09,630 --> 02:35:07,870

yeah well in this case the the red light

3563

02:35:12,540 --> 02:35:09,640

was blazing you know the record light I

3564

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:12,550

can see it right but we we just were

3565

02:35:17,969 --> 02:35:16,240

unable to actually save the it was

3566

02:35:19,889 --> 02:35:17,979

actually a seven minute clip it was the

3567

02:35:22,830 --> 02:35:19,899

last five minutes of our interview with

3568

02:35:24,420 --> 02:35:22,840

the psychic and then he just grabbed the

3569

02:35:26,219 --> 02:35:24,430

camera never turned it off and put it in

3570

02:35:27,179 --> 02:35:26,229

the empty hallway facing down the

3571

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:27,189

hallway while I was downstairs

3572

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:30,399

delivering gear to the street and was on

3573

02:35:34,800 --> 02:35:32,080

my way back up walking down the hallway

3574

02:35:36,420 --> 02:35:34,810

and I saw this figure and initially I

3575

02:35:38,460 --> 02:35:36,430

thought it was somebody in the hotel

3576

02:35:39,750 --> 02:35:38,470

this is like 10:30 at night and I

3577

02:35:41,700 --> 02:35:39,760

thought it was somebody in the hotel

3578

02:35:43,170 --> 02:35:41,710

that heard me walked by and

3579

02:35:45,690 --> 02:35:43,180

open their door and leaned out to look

3580

02:35:48,390 --> 02:35:45,700

who it was and when I raced back I mean

3581

02:35:50,190 --> 02:35:48,400

when I saw this figure I instantly

3582

02:35:53,430 --> 02:35:50,200

turned around and raced back the ten

3583

02:35:54,780 --> 02:35:53,440

feet and there was no door there so and

3584

02:35:57,360 --> 02:35:54,790

as it turns out there was actually

3585

02:35:59,460 --> 02:35:57,370

nobody in that part of the of the hotel

3586

02:36:01,469 --> 02:35:59,470

that actually I could have misconstrued

3587

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:01,479

as as being a shadow person or a ghost

3588

02:36:06,300 --> 02:36:04,479

or whatever so to be honest on the

3589

02:36:08,730 --> 02:36:06,310

record this is the only time I have ever

3590

02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,740

seen some sort of potential shadow

3591

02:36:14,250 --> 02:36:11,680

person spectral figure ghost of dis

3592

02:36:16,110 --> 02:36:14,260

incarnate energy in a human form that

3593

02:36:19,140 --> 02:36:16,120

sort of thing and I thought we'd made

3594

02:36:20,460 --> 02:36:19,150

history we got it on 3d did you think

3595

02:36:29,760 --> 02:36:20,470

that maybe you heard in the background

3596

02:36:32,040 --> 02:36:29,770

and just faintly that laughter shadow

3597

02:36:34,590 --> 02:36:32,050

people David that has always kind of

3598

02:36:36,600 --> 02:36:34,600

made me scratch my head there's a high

3599

02:36:39,240 --> 02:36:36,610

percentage of shadow people that are

3600

02:36:41,370 --> 02:36:39,250

wearing a hat like the shadow used to

3601
02:36:43,710 --> 02:36:41,380
wear what's up with that well you know

3602
02:36:46,980 --> 02:36:43,720
what Chris once again if you go back to

3603
02:36:49,890 --> 02:36:46,990
you know further back in history you'll

3604
02:36:52,800 --> 02:36:49,900
find that earlier shadow manifestations

3605
02:36:55,410 --> 02:36:52,810
were often described has monk-like

3606
02:36:57,420 --> 02:36:55,420
figures wearing a rope you know with

3607
02:37:00,570 --> 02:36:57,430
with one of the hoods that pulls up so

3608
02:37:05,280 --> 02:37:00,580
we may be seen again some type of

3609
02:37:08,580 --> 02:37:05,290
cultural impression or perhaps you know

3610
02:37:12,120 --> 02:37:08,590
whatever that entity or energy is it's

3611
02:37:15,690 --> 02:37:12,130
utilizing more contemporary cultural

3612
02:37:18,300 --> 02:37:15,700
ideas which may be somehow generated

3613
02:37:20,190 --> 02:37:18,310

collectively exactly oh boy

3614

02:37:23,550 --> 02:37:20,200

so we have channeled the memory of the

3615

02:37:26,460 --> 02:37:23,560

late Walker B Gibson who wrote many of

3616

02:37:29,040 --> 02:37:26,470

those shadow novels we didn't channel

3617

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:29,050

that movie that Alec Baldwin did we

3618

02:37:32,640 --> 02:37:31,120

didn't channel the radio show with Orson

3619

02:37:34,890 --> 02:37:32,650

Welles and a number of other actors

3620

02:37:37,320 --> 02:37:34,900

Orson Welles actually playing it for

3621

02:37:38,640 --> 02:37:37,330

only a couple of years David Weatherly

3622

02:37:40,980 --> 02:37:38,650

teller listeners where they can find

3623

02:37:43,890 --> 02:37:40,990

more of your stuff you can purchase the

3624

02:37:45,210 --> 02:37:43,900

books at leprechaun press.com Genie

3625

02:37:48,300 --> 02:37:45,220

we're looking for the Leprechaun there

3626

02:37:51,300 --> 02:37:48,310

it is you can follow my work at have a

3627

02:37:55,280 --> 02:37:51,310

blog at two crows paranormal blog

3628

02:37:58,740 --> 02:37:55,290

spot.com that is TW o CR o WS

3629

02:38:00,930 --> 02:37:58,750

paranormal about blogspot.com folks if

3630

02:38:03,301 --> 02:38:00,940

you go to let the Leprechaun book site

3631

02:38:04,560 --> 02:38:03,311

there's a link there to his blog you

3632

02:38:06,180 --> 02:38:04,570

don't have to remember we've got one

3633

02:38:09,240 --> 02:38:06,190

over at the para cast com

3634

02:38:12,390 --> 02:38:09,250

so nothing has to be remembered just we

3635

02:38:14,570 --> 02:38:12,400

offer this courtesy to our guests David

3636

02:38:17,461 --> 02:38:14,580

and I will also be presenting at the

3637

02:38:19,950 --> 02:38:17,471

paradigm symposium in st. Paul Minnesota

3638

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,960

in a couple three weeks really looking

3639

02:38:24,480 --> 02:38:21,280

forward to this will be an incredible

3640

02:38:27,180 --> 02:38:24,490

event looking forward to it by the way

3641

02:38:29,881 --> 02:38:27,190

you can find us at the para cast comm

3642

02:38:32,430 --> 02:38:29,891

the forum's at for Emma dot the para

3643

02:38:35,640 --> 02:38:32,440

cast calm you can find the power cast on

3644

02:38:38,850 --> 02:38:35,650

Twitter and you can find to para cast

3645

02:38:40,680 --> 02:38:38,860

fan clubs on Facebook and maybe someday

3646

02:38:43,230 --> 02:38:40,690

they'll tell us how to make it one on

3647

02:38:44,761 --> 02:38:43,240

the same account david Weatherly thank

3648

02:38:47,160 --> 02:38:44,771

you for joining us this week on the para

3649

02:38:55,620 --> 02:38:47,170

cast pleasures always tell me thanks for

3650

02:39:02,170 --> 02:38:59,140

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

3651

02:39:05,040 --> 02:39:02,180

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3652

02:39:08,770 --> 02:39:05,050

presentation of making the impossible

3653

02:39:13,290 --> 02:39:08,780

Incorporated tune in next week for a new